NEWSPAPER

Bell Lags Independents in Modems

The Consumer Communications Reform Act of 1976, now pending before Congress, seeks to effectively eliminate competition within the telephone industry. One premise of the proposed legislation is that competition in communications has been detrimental.

This article is the first of two which examine the area of data communications equipment and the major product contributions made by independent competitors.

By Ronald A. Frank
Of the CW Staff

Most of the major innovations in data communications modems and associated equipment have been pioneered by independent non-carrier vendors. Many of these innovations were later duplicated to some degree by the Bell System and its operating companies, although some features still are excluded by Bell, apparently for marketing reasons.

These findings are based on an examination of the dates associated with major data communications equipment innovations garnered from *Computerworld* files and verified by industry sources.

The major innovations have occurred in the high-speed data transmission areas which include 4,800- and 9,600 bit/sec. Many of the early suppliers of modems developed their original equipment for military applications and then began to tailor these data sets for commercial use.

In 1967, the Data Communications Division of Milgo (later called International Communications Corp. [ICC]) introduced a 4,800 bit/sec modem which included a manual equalization capability. This unit was believed to be the first to incorporate an equalizer as part of the modem; it is regarded as the device which initiated the high-speed private-line modem market.

Three years later, American Data Systems introduced a 4,800 bit/sec modem with automatic equalization and Datamax announced a similar

(Continued on Page 4)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
Weekly Newspaper
Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices
© 1976 by Computerworld, Inc.
Price: $15/year
September 20, 1976
Vol. X, No. 38

DP Seen Helping In Energy Crisis

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

LOS ANGELES – The technological resources of the electronics industry can provide crucial help for America's energy crisis as it has in the past for the "missile gap" and the "space race," according to the president of TRW, Inc.

CW At Wescon

In his keynote address at the Western Electronic Show and Convention (Wescon) here last week, Dr. Ruben F. Mettler discussed the issues and opportunities relating energy and electronics.

The electronics industry is currently manufacturing low-cost synthetic intelligence, for example, which is finding extensive and increasing application wherever energy is consumed, Mettler said.

"Today's LSI circuits and microprocessors are really a form of synthetic, mass-produced intelligence," he said. "Right now, American electronics companies are

(Continued on Page 7)

Numerous Outages in FAA System Putting Aircraft in Danger?

By Ann Dooley
Of the CW Staff

INDIANAPOLIS – Air controllers at the Indianapolis Air Traffic Control Center here have charged they were out of touch with aircraft in flight at least 126 times in a recent 40-day period because the Federal Aviation Administration's (FAA) computerized air traffic system failed.

"We have no idea why the system is gone or when it's going to come back. When you're playing with planes at 500 or 600 miles an hour, it can be dangerous," Dave Morton, an air traffic controller, said.

Since 1974, when the radar data processing (RDP), or narrow-band radar, was implemented at the 20 air-route traffic centers which comprise the nation's air tracking control operation, momentary interrupts or outages have occurred, leaving the system virtually nonfunctioning.

At those moments, controllers have no radar contact with aircraft and must immediately decide whether to wait for the system to come back up or to switch to the noncomputerized and less informational backup system. Such a decision could be critical depending on the number and proximity of planes in an area.

While the time to switch to the backup method is short, controllers have complained it is difficult for them to adjust back and forth to the different systems.

After originally denying reports of the number of failures, FAA officials admitted to Rep. David Evans (D-Ind.) that the Indianapolis center had 97 outages of less than a minute and 29 blanks of more than a minute from June 1 to July 10 and said the reported failures in the system constitute "real and valid cause for high-level concern."

Controllers said they believe the number of outages to be closer to 20 to 30 a week, however.

The outages can occur for a number of reasons, some of which can be inefficient programming or insufficient software; the controllers have complained they are the ones left to correct the mistakes.

"You get so used to the presentation of the data, you get too dependent on the

(Continued on Page 4)

Programmers: 'Wrong on Tasks'

By Don Leavitt
Of the CW Staff

LONDON Programming is still "the unwanted and unrecognized profession without sound foundations," according to Alex d'Agapeyeff, who told a plenary session of the 1976 European Computing Congress (Eurocomp) here last week that "most of the time we have been doing the

CW At Eurocomp

wrong task on the wrong equipment in the wrong way."

Later, the chairman of Computer Analysts and Programmers, a UK software house, and ex-president of the British Computer Society added however that the situation can change only it programmers turn away from the ways they have been working and start to design, build and use flexible, reusable libraries of logical components.

Prof. Brian Randell of the University of Newcastle agreed in general, but noted that while d'Agapeyeff was describing a new form of "bricks and mortar" to build systems, "the fact is that we don't even know what bricks we should be using."

Another panelist, Phil Kiviat, technical director of the U.S. Federal Computer Performance Evaluation and Simulation Center (Fedsim) argued that programming isn't really the principal problem in DP today.

There is, Kiviat said, the far more fundamental question of what is suitable for computerization. Programming "is only a tactical concern," he commented.

During his talk, d'Agapeyeff pointed to four reasons for what he believes is the poor state of affairs in programming. First, he said, programming isn't really professional; there is no widely accepted definition of the skills or training required, and there is no real building on prior experience.

Traditional professions work from precedents – "or, put another way, they stand on the shoulders of those who went before" while "we stand on their toes."

Beyond that, "we listen to quack

(Continued on Page 2)

Users Seem Willing to 'Digest' IBM Price Hikes

By Molly Upton
Of the CW Staff

While the Computer Lessors Association (CLA) intends to formulate a plan to protest IBM's latest price hike on maintenance as a "discriminatory action," users seem to be willing to "digest it as well as possible."

The price hikes, which become effective on Nov. 16, apply to purchased 360s, the lower end 370s through the 125s and assorted peripherals, but not to similar gear under IBM's Monthly Availability Charge (MAC) plan [CW, Aug 23].

The CLA will discuss courses of action during its annual meeting on Oct. 12 in Montreal, according to James Benton, its executive director.

The association will probably talk with the Justice Department and "might have to take matters into our own hands. We can't live with these kinds of increases," Benton said.

"I really think the whole purchase DP community should rebel," he added.

Thomas McArdle, president of both the CLA and National Computer Rental Ltd., said "I think there's no question that it's an attack on the leasing industry."

He sees IBM as "basically using maintenance as a ploy over a period of time to force obsolescence of equipment because of very high maintenance costs.

"It seems it's discriminating against machines that have been around for a while," he said, adding "this is about the fourth increase in four years, averaging 15% each time."

For instance, maintenance charges for a 1403 printer in 1972 were $177/mo compared with $270/mo currently. If increases continue at the same rate, the 1980 fee will be $470/mo, he observed.

In the past, IBM has increased its rental prices as well to reflect the maintenance hikes, but this time the increase was applied to purchased machines only, he said.

"If IBM increased MAC a proportionate amount . . . then it hangs together, but there's no way it hangs together now," Benton added.

Most lessors' equipment has been serviced by IBM since it was purchased and has received identical service to that owned by IBM, so they had difficulty coming up with a rationale other than the move is "discriminatory."

When asked why IBM raised the maintenance charges for purchased gear and not for similar equipment under MAC, a spokesman said "the direct cost of maintenance is only one of many factors which must be considered in arriving at a

(Continued on Page 2)

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY
TM Reg. U.S. Pat. Off

EDITORIAL

Editor	E. Drake Lundell Jr.
Associate Editor/ Technical News	Ronald A. Frank
Associate Editor/ Software	Donald Leavitt
Computer Industry Editor	Molly Upton
Assistant Editor/ Miniworld	Esther H. Surden
Staff Writers	Catherine Arnst Nancy French John P. Hebert Edith Holmes Toni Wiseman
Chief Copy Editor	Cheryl M. Gelb
Copy Editors	Kathleen Quinn Bobbi C. Sternheim
Photography Editor	Ann Dooley
Editorial Cartoonist	Jim Orton
Bureaus:	
London	Roger R. Frampton
Munich	Dr. Gerhard Maurer
Asia	Hidetsuna Sasaki
Contributors:	
Education	J. Daniel Couger
Legal	Roy N. Freed
Taylor Reports	Alan Taylor
Contributing Editor	Edward J. Bride
SALES	
National Sales Manager	Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administrator	Judy Milford
Display Advertising	Sara Steets
Classified Advertising	Pam Palmer
Recruitment Advertising	Abby Purrington
Sales Promotion Director	Jack Edmonston
Market Research	Kathryn V. Dinneen
CIRCULATION	
Vice-President/ Circulation	Margaret Phelan
Assistant Manager	Barbara Jeannetti
PRODUCTION	
Manager	Lee Vidmer
Supervisor	Henry Fling
Layout/Design	Cynthia L. Kintzer

Please address all correspondence to the appropriate department at 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160. Phone: (617) 965-5800. Telex: 92-2529.

OTHER EDITORIAL OFFICES: England: Computerworld Publishing Ltd., 140-146 Camden Street, London NW1 9PL. Phone (01) 485-2248/9. Telex 264737. **W. Germany:** Computerworld c/o Computerwoche GmbH, 8000 München 40, Fristanstrasse 11. Phone 36-40-36/37. Telex 5215350. **Asia:** Computerworld, c/o Dempa/Computerworld Company, Dempa Building 1-11-15, Higashi Gotanda 1-chome, Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141. Phone (03) 445-6101. Telex 26792.

Second-class postage paid at Boston, Mass., and additional mailing offices. Published weekly (except a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January) by Computerworld, Inc., 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.

© 1976 by Computerworld, Inc. All rights reserved.

50 cents a copy; $15 a year in the U.S.; $23 a year for Canada and PUAS; all other foreign $40 a year. Four weeks notice required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

Reproduction of material appearing in *Computerworld* is strictly forbidden without written permission. Send all requests to Walter Boyd.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35mm microfilm in half-volumes (six-month periods) through University Microfilm, Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700.

COMPUTERWORLD, INC.

Board Chairman/ Publisher	Patrick J. McGovern
President	W. Walter Boyd
Vice-President	Margaret Phelan
Consulting Editor	Dr. H.R.J. Grosch

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld Circulation Dept., 797 Washington St., Newton, Massachusetts 02160.

CLA to Protest 'Discriminatory' IBM Price Hikes, But Users Express Willingness to 'Digest' Them

(Continued from Page 1)

lease or rental price."

Benton pointed out a similar price increase has not been announced in Canada, attributing this to Canada's anti-inflationary board that reviews companies' justifications for price increases.

Although most lessors are passing the increases on to the users, they are upset because the price hikes diminish the savings the users realize by obtaining their equipment from third-party leasing firms.

Also, "the higher the maintenance goes, the more difficult it becomes to remarket that equipment," McArdle noted.

An IBM spokesman, however, said IBM Canada had not asked the board for an increase.

Reactions of users contacted by *Computerworld* ranged from those who were upset and looking at alternatives to those who were philosophically accepting the increase. Some spoke highly of IBM maintenance and felt it was worth the increased price.

Wayne McCollum, DP manager for Riceland Foods in Stuttgart, Ariz., has a 360/30, 360/50 and IBM peripherals.

Riceland, which is "52 miles in the country from nothing," will probably stay with IBM simply because it receives "super service. We demand it and we pay for it," he said.

The firm serves 27 food cooperatives and operates a 310K real-time system on which it is very dependent, he said.

"I don't think we can back off from our maintenance responsibilities," he added.

Harvey Albert, DP manager for Genuine Parts Co.'s Eastern Division, said he's "not too happy." The move will increase his maintenance bills by about $200/mo or 15%.

"I was under the impression there would be reduction on some items, but I haven't found any," he remarked.

Genuine is exploring independent maintenance, he said. "Overall, the general feeling is we're very, very unhappy" with the price hike.

The auto parts distributor uses IBM maintenance for its third-party 360/40 and everything except add-on memory from Computer Investors Group and its disk drives, which are maintained by Sorbus, Inc.

The increase "is just like everything else, it's another overhead that has to be passed on to the customer," Albert said.

Genuine has seven other similar locations, so the price rise means an increased bill of $1,600/mo for the entire firm," he said.

Somewhat Nonplussed

But Ray Allen, vice-president of Blue Chip Stamps in Commerce, Calif., was somewhat nonplussed by the hike.

Maintenance rates have gone up not only on IBM equipment, but on other gear as well, "so I guess I'm not too upset about it," he said. They all seem to be rising by the same percentages, Allen added.

He rejected obtaining other maintenance for his third-party 360/30 with IBM disk and tape: "Even though people complain about IBM service, it's probably still the best in the business.

When you have a mixed selection like we do, you can tell who's good and who isn't," he added.

Another fan of IBM service is Robert Doherty, American Credit Corp.'s computer operations supervisor. He "doesn't particularly like the increases," but there's "nothing you can do about it."

The increases will mean a hike of about 15% in the maintenance bill for its all-IBM shop, which includes a 360/50 with 512K and three banks of 2314 disks.

Despite the cost, however, the firm isn't looking to independents. "We're well satisfied with the maintenance agreements and the results we get from IBM and our equipment. We'll try to digest it as much as we can," Doherty said.

Ernest Loyer, director of lingerie manufacturer Stardust, Inc., was ecstatic his leased 360/30 is not affected since it is serviced by Sorbus under a long-term contract with a set price.

Programmers Hit for Doing 'Wrong Tasks With Wrong Tools'

(Continued from Page 1)

authorities," he said before describing a study group on which he briefly served whose task was to select a real-time language for government use.

None of the others in the group had any experience in programming, no evidence from technicians was solicited or accepted "and even my questions were disregarded so they chose Coral 66 [a 10-year-old language] as the official language."

In a more serious vein, but without dwelling on the subject, d'Agapeyeff noted the lack of computer expertise in the Data Protection Committee recently named by England's Home Secretary [CW, Aug. 9].

The attitude of the lay computer user – who sees the programmer as an unwanted middleman – is the third reason for the scorn often heaped on programmers, according to d'Agapeyeff. These users often see programs as meeting the programmer's needs and not really those of the user at all, except almost incidentally.

"We must catch the imagination of the users so they can grasp what it's all about," he said before adding, "We don't know much about programming ourselves."

Even the well-publicized conference sponsored by the North Atlantic Treaty Organization (Nato) in 1968 hasn't had much impact, d'Agapeyeff said. While the idea of software engineering, first given a name there, has "some merit," programmers "have generally failed to grasp the true significance of data base," another subject of that same conference.

The fourth reason for programming's present situation is that the current approach to application specifications "is all wrong," he went on, noting the demand for "fixed and unreadable" definitions is often impossible for the user to provide with any real sense of what benefits he may gain from them.

Instead, he suggested, "we should work from some sort of fundamental assumptions" that would provide outside limits for what could be done, inside of which the user could change his mind without penalty or embarrassment.

That sort of approach, however, can only become reality with the use of binding techniques simpler than the present compilers and with adequate libraries of precisely defined logic functions, he said.

On the Inside This Week

NEWS

Simplicity Seen Key to Bringing DP 'To the Millions' 9
U.S. Energy Data Collection Efforts Found Redundant ...10
National Data Bank Keeping Bad Drivers Off Roads 11

EDITORIAL

Editorial: Maintaining Corporate Control 12
White Hat, Black Hat: The British Dilemma 13
Taylor Report: Overbooking Classic DP Problem 13

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

'Software Physics' Standardizes DP Operations 15
HP Puts APL on 3000 Series II 17

THE HUMAN CONNECTION

Personal Initiative Only Way to Learn Documentation ...19

COMMUNICATIONS

Insurer Testing Large Terminal Net 21
Codex System Handles Fast-Poll Modem Diagnostics 23

TERMINAL TRANSACTIONS

Auto Club Speeds Services With Mini-Based System 22

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

System Keeps Pace With Firm's Growth 25

MINIWORLD

$1 Million Inventory Cut Credited to Minicomputer 27
Mini System Puts Dealer's Dollars in Right Products 30
Real-Time System Pinpoints Manufacturing Problems 31
Mini Helps Vienna's Air Controllers Handle Traffic 32
Measurex Mini Controls Plastics 33

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Full Use of Capabilities Cited as Challenge of LSI 35
One-Board System May Cut OEM Cost 35
Design Costs of Micro-Based Products Seen Falling 38
Peripherals Seen Playing Important Role at CDC 39
DP in India Reported to Provide Growing Import Mart ...40
8-Bit Micro Advocated for Military Systems 41

FINANCIAL

Comshare Year Earnings Dip Slightly 54
MCI Shows $27 Million Year Loss 54

Also Links 3/15 Users With 3600

IBM Adds Eight Faster Printing Models of System 32

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

ATLANTA – The introduction of eight faster printing models of the System 32 highlighted a passel of enhancements for General Systems Division products announced by IBM last week.

IBM also introduced magnetic ink character recognition (Micr) capability for the System 32, Industry Application Packages (IAP) for distributors, lumber dealers and the food industry and an attachment to link the 3600 Finance Communications System to the IBM 3/15.

The addition of faster printers to existing amounts of disk storage comprises the eight models of the System 32 announced. Four of the models are configured with a 285 line/min printer which IBM said doubles the 32's previous line printing capacity; a bidirectional 120 char./sec printer on the remaining models is 40 char./sec faster than the character printer on previous 32 models, the company said.

The firm increased the system's printing capacity to cope with the printing requirements of certain popular applications which "exceeded our offerings at the present time," an IBM spokesman explained.

Present System 32 users can upgrade their units with the printers, he added. For example, a user with a System 32 Model A-24 with an 80 char./sec printer and 13.7M bytes of disk could upgrade to the 120 char./sec printer and the same amount of disk for $1,200.

A Model B-34 user with 13.7M bytes of disk and 155 line/min printer could upgrade to the 285 line/min printer for $8,950, he said.

The eight System 32 models, which will be available next May, range in price from $34,230 for 3.2M bytes of disk and a 120 char./sec printer to $50,410 for a 285 line/min printer and 13.7M bytes of disk.

Micr Capability

The Model 1255 magnetic character reader now operates with the System 32, IBM said. The reader, formerly available only for the 3, 360 and 370 systems, allows small banks and branches to read and sort Micr-encoded documents at speeds of 500- to 750 document/min depending on which model is chosen, the company said.

The 1255 attachment to the 32, available next May, costs $8,775 or $245/mo; the reader itself costs $35,460 or $904/mo for a six-stacker model and $55,260 or $1,450/mo for a 12-stacker model.

The attachment linking the 3/15 to the 3600 Finance Communication System gives 3/15 banking users a capability previously available only to 360/370 users, the spokesman noted.

The family of on-line terminal devices for banks and thrift institutions includes a controller, passbook printers and automatic teller machines.

The 3600 attachment will be available in the second quarter of 1977; no charge will be made for the attachment itself, IBM said.

The IAPs for distributor management, lumber dealers and food distributors consist of four modules each. The programs were designed to help users perform billing, inventory control, accounts receivable and sales analysis.

The IAPs can operate with the recently announced financial applications programs for distributors that consist of accounts payable, general ledger and payroll programs, IBM said.

The distributor IAPs will be available next month and the food and lumber programs will be available in December. The billing module costs $715 initially and $32/mo thereafter as a license fee; the inventory control module costs $625 and $28/mo; the accounts receivable module has an initial charge of $495 with a monthly fee of $22; and the sales analysis program costs $625 and $28/mo.

DP/Graphics System Needed for Business

By a CW Staff Writer

LOS ANGELES – Combining alphanumeric and graphic information will permit businessmen to intelligently deal with the ever-increasing data flow which is the necessary part of the decision-making process, according to Dr. Erik Albarda of Arthur D. Little, Inc.

The development of a business graphics system that enables visualization of data for use by the business community is the challenge which faces the industry today, he told a session at last week's Western Electronic Show and Convention (Wescon) here.

While more than 70,000 output devices are used by DP installations worldwide, only 5% are capable of displaying information graphically, Albarda noted.

"Most of these devices are designed for highly specialized applications. Few, if any, are designed primarily for business applications," he said.

Currently there is no available system, hardware or software, that meets the needs of the business community, he stated.

Visualization of data bases and processed results poses an attractive alternative to the commonly produced long lists of printouts with numbers, he asserted.

Albarda outlined nine features a business graphics system should include: ease of operation, compactness, immediacy, patterns and trends, comprehensiveness, zooming, ratio analysis and socio-economic indicators.

Such a system should be as easy to operate as a copier, he said, adding there are elements of business graphics systems available in today's technology, but they are programmers' tools.

Albarda suggested an effective feature of a business graphics system would be the ability to display large amounts of data in the form of a thematic data map which would permit retention of both an attention-focusing capability or a structural-relational capability.

The LIBRARIAN® and MetaCOBOL® from ADR Boost Efficiency at Computer Power, Inc.

Computer Power, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida, provides complete data processing services for a number of banks, mortgage bankers and saving and loans whose mortgage portfolios have over 1,250,000 mortgage loans valued at over 24 billion dollars.

Over 8,400 program modules are now used to provide client services — modules which require storage space equivalent to 2.7 million card images.

Until The LIBRARIAN was installed, program storage and management was an expensive and time consuming problem

According to Technical Support Manager Roy Flieger, "Before we installed The LIBRARIAN, we stored everything on 17 IBM model 2314 disk packs. That meant we had 17 different source statement libraries. We were making 1000 pack changes a month and we were spending over 50 hours of computer time each month reorganizing files."

"Program standardization was a problem too. Programmers would make changes to one pack and not duplicate the changes on the other packs."

The LIBRARIAN enabled Computer Power, Inc., to cut disk storage by 94%.

After The LIBRARIAN was installed 2 years ago the entire source statement library was immediately compressed with the result that Computer Power, Inc., using the IBM 3330 disk system, now stores all of its 8400 program modules on a single disk, constantly on-line. The benefits were far greater than just the savings in disk use, however. Time required for file reallocation was virtually eliminated. Elimination of disk shutdowns and disk changes added another 50 hours a month of usable computer time. And standardization rapidly improved because common program changes no longer had to be duplicated on many different disks.

"We really have file backup now. And that's tremendous."

Roy Flieger remembers, "When we had 17 packs our backup and savings procedures were extremely time consuming. Now, with The LIBRARIAN and only one disk pack, we are able to save everything every single day in just 20 minutes."

ADR's MetaCOBOL is doing more than just conversion.

Computer Power, Inc., is in the final phases of conversion of more than 6000 program modules from DOS to OS/ANS. According to Roy Flieger, "We're running through MetaCOBOL and coming out with state-of-the-art programs, OS/ANS, single entry, single exit with I/O completely changed. All the programs we have converted so far have executed perfectly the first time."

Programs are being standardized as they go through MetaCOBOL.

"Everything coming out is looking alike. MetaCOBOL is picking up errors in violation of COBOL specifications that the compilers would let go through. As a result, our programs are really coming out clean," he continued.

"As far as I know, there is no alternative to MetaCOBOL."

"Any other system would have required handmade changes involving a staggering amount of time," Roy Flieger added.

ADR software products are an integral part of over 5,000 installations worldwide. Each ADR product is not just a program, but a complete package with full documentation and on-site support. ADR is the only software company with 50 branch offices and representatives in 28 countries – each staffed with ADR-trained technicians.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH THE SOFTWARE BUILDERS®

ADR software products: In use at over 5,000 installations worldwide.

U.S. offices in Boston (617) 245-9540, Chicago (312) 694-2244, Cleveland (216) 228-0880, Houston (713) 526-3188, Los Angeles (213) 826-5527, New York (212) 986-4050, Pittsburgh (412) 885-2822, Princeton (609) 924-9100, Washington (703) 281-2011.

Foreign offices in Australia, Austria, Belgium, Brazil, Canada, Denmark, England, Finland, France, Israel, Italy, Japan, Korea, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Philippines, Portugal, Puerto Rico, Republic of South Africa, Singapore, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Taiwan, Thailand, Venezuela, West Germany

Bell System History Shows Lag in Modem Innovations

(Continued from Page 1)

device with forward error correction. Both features simplified data transmission for users, but were not offered by the telephone company.

During this period the Bell System had a multipurpose modem known as the 203 data set which transmitted at speeds up to 7,200 bit/sec. Its transmission scheme, however, was considered less reliable than those of the independent suppliers and automatic equalization was not available on this unit until 1971.

It was not until 1972, or five years after the first independent modem, that Bell delivered its 208A data set, which was considered a direct competitor for the earlier independent modems.

In 1970 Codex Corp. had a 4,800 bit/sec modem that was the first to include a built-in multiplexer, the first to have customer-operated diagnostics to check line quality and the first to have a setup time less than 1 sec.

The setup time was important because computer front ends (mainly the 270X from IBM) timed out in 3.5 sec. If the modem did not get below this higher number, the entire computer connection would be terminated and it would have to be manually reestablished by an operator.

While all early independent modems offered multiplexing, Bell did not provide this capability before 1974, when the 209 data set was first delivered. This was four years after the first independent modem with a built-in multiplexer was installed. When a user is able to multiplex data transmission streams, there is usually a savings in line and/or equipment costs.

First 9,600 Unit

In 1967, Codex Corp. installed a 9,600 bit/sec private-line modem with automatic adaptive equalization and 3.5 sec setup time. This unit was the first to let users transmit data at this higher speed.

Originally priced at $23,500, this modem was within the reach of only the larger sophisticated users such as airlines, who were operating computerized reservation systems.

Bell did not have a 9,600 bit/sec data set until 1974 – seven years after the Codex modem – when it announced the 209.

In 1971, Codex introduced a series of modems operating at 4,800-, 7,200- and 9,600 bit/sec. These devices were the first to offer dial backup capability in the event a private line failed.

Bell did not offer dial backup, and its users were required to have a second set of modems if they wanted to duplicate these features. The price of the Codex 9,600 bit/sec modem was $11,500, less than half the cost of the original Codex modem.

Industry experts generally regard ICC as having set the pace in 4,800 bit/sec modems while Codex pioneered in the 9,600 bit/sec area. The transmission schemes of each independent supplier were adopted by international organizations as certified standards and the Bell 208 and 209 were patterned after each company's methods.

Dial-Up Modems

After developing higher speed modems on private lines, independent suppliers applied the same devices to dial-up facilities. Although private lines could be conditioned to make them more suited for data transmission, this was not possible on a dial-up connection because the circuit path was randomly established with each call. In 1974, Intertel, Inc. introduced a 9,600 bit/sec modem that operates without conditioning on private lines.

Despite these limitations, dial-up modems became commonplace at both 4,800- and 9,600 bit/sec. Bell has a dial-up version of its 208 data set for 4,800 bit/sec users, but there is no dial-up unit for operation at 9,600 bit/sec. Several independent suppliers have such modems, however.

In many cases independent suppliers have tended to combine multiple features in transmission devices. In particular, operator-initiated test and diagnostics allow the user to test both the modem and the line operation. Most features such as these originated with independent suppliers and were later duplicated to a lesser extent by the Bell System.

Advanced circuit technologies such as MOS and LSI were introduced by the independent suppliers and later offered by the telephone companies. These improvements tended to reduce the costs of modems and were met by lowered prices for Bell data sets.

Many of the companies that provided modems and pioneered innovations are no longer in business. One consultant has attributed this to the fact that small independent firms cannot compete against AT&T and its ability to drop prices.

It is estimated that there are about 40 firms which supply modems of all types in competition with the telephone companies. Of these, most have a modem product line as part of a much broader range of equipment.

Only about 15 of these independent vendors concentrate on modems as their primary product, and each typically specializes in one segment of the total modem market.

Despite the relatively few firms matched against the significant resources and competition of the Bell System, the independent vendors have set the standards for data communications equipment with the telephone companies reacting later.

FAA Admits 126 RDP Outages

(Continued from Page 1)

machinery and then it's taken away from you so quickly and with no warning. It's good to modernize, but we just can't depend on this system anymore," Morton said.

Many controllers feel the system has actually increased their workload from a purely mechanical standpoint. Before the RDP system became operational, two people watched plane routes on a screen; now there is only one person to do the same job, because the second person is working on the computer, and that creates more strain on that one person, the controllers claimed.

While the entire national network has had outage problems, one of the most potentially dangerous situations occurred here at the Indianapolis center last June when lightning struck the system and the entire power supply went out.

In that instance, even the backup system was unable to work and controllers could only make contact with aircraft by radio.

Controllers had to manually hand off aircraft to other centers during the blackout, which lasted for 45 minutes, according to William Hirchert, deputy chief of the Indianapolis Air Traffic Control Center.

"It's the nature of our business; there is no waiting, you just have to take action and the controllers did an excellent job," he said.

In response to the failure, Evans began an investigation and he and FAA officials will review the center next month to ensure corrective changes have been implemented.

Critics of the RDP system have charged there has never been sufficient testing [CW, May 7, 1975]. They believe the system was put into use before the FAA knew enough about the problems that would occur in such a large and complex system.

The FAA claimed that adequate testing did occur and that the system was certified before it became operational. The Airways Facility, the group which certified the system, is part of the FAA, however.

Since the ultimate decision making is up to the controllers, Morton feels they should have more training with the computer itself.

"We were supposed to get 34 class hours and six hands-on hours and I ended up with 18 class and one and a quarter hours of hands-on training," he said. "And after that we're supposed to sit down in front of a monstrosity that has 128 buttons and can do probably 500 different functions and make these emergency decisions."

While the FAA said the system is continually being refined, controllers are unhappy that the outages continue to occur.

The narrow-band system follows the location of an aircraft along its course and also indicates the aircraft's identification, altitude and speed.

The RDP system consists of the central computer complex, composed of an IBM 9020 system, and channel display systems developed by Raytheon Corp.

got the sad about it,
mad about it,
never can be glad about it,
payroll blues?

Lots of 360/370 users with half-astute payroll software get the blues from retread 1401 designed to meet the toughest problems of the 1960's . . .

Not Wang users.

Their software is up-to-date, state-of-the-art and fully maintained. You could also be a Wang user. . . Just call Joe Nestor (617) 851-4111, Wang Laboratories, Inc., Tewksbury, MA. 01876. In California, call Carl Terescio (714) 631-0138.

WANG

Now— four low cost, high-speed printers for Honeywell users!

These plug-compatible, state-of-the-art Macro Printers for Honeywell 2000, 6000 or 60 series computers increase thruput up to 51% and save $28,160 to $36,375!

The M-260 printer (front left) delivers 600 lines per minute. The M-290 (front right), 900 LPM. Macro's newest, chain-type printer (back left) gives you 1500 LPM — 36% better than IBM's 1403 can do. And the M-470 — workhorse of the Macro line — prints 1800 LPM.

What's more, Macro gives you this increased thruput at less cost without the need for a Honeywell PA4A adaptor!

Learn how a new Macro Printer — delivered in 90 days — will make your Honeywell or other maxi computer system work more for less. WRite now to Chas. W. Bozarth, Macro Products Corporation, 3110 E. Willow St., Long Beach, CA, 90806, (213) 595-6337.

MACRO PRODUCTS CORPORATION

3110 East Willow St. Long Beach, CA 90806 (213) 595-6337

Please send me a brochure on the Macro Products printer.

My computer system is a ____________________

NAME ____________________

COMPANY ____________________

ADDRESS ____________________

CITY ______ STATE ______ ZIP ______

DEVOTED DPER

This gold-finished plaster sculpture symbolizes the DP professional's computer fixation. Six inches long, this hefty paperweight-conversation piece is priced at $9.95, postpaid, from Brian Productions, 2949 Southfield Rd., Xenia, Ohio 45385. Satisfaction guaranteed.

DPF now offers operating leases on IBM's new 370-138 and 370-148 computers.

DPF also continues to provide operating leases on all other IBM systems including 370-135 and 370-145.

For details, call collect Mike Swords, our 370 National Sales Manager, at (914) 428-5000. Or write him at DPF's executive offices: DPF Inc. 141 Central Park Avenue South, Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530.

Or contact DPF at one of our regional offices listed below.

dpf

We take the risk out of third-party leasing.

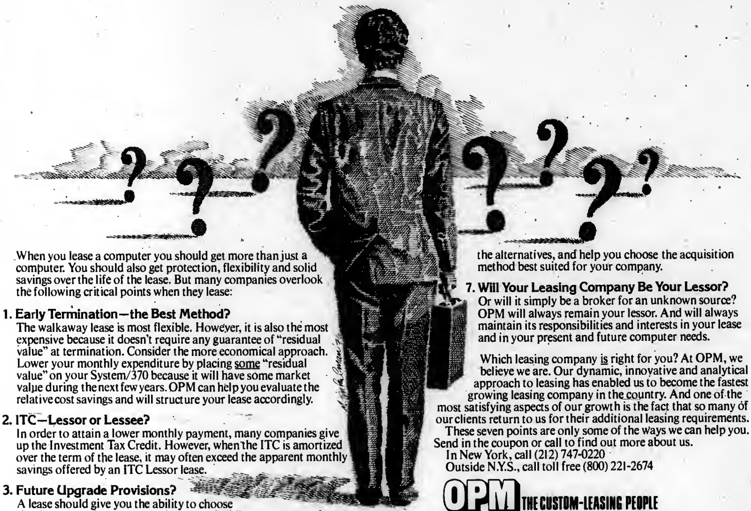
DPF Incorporated
141 Central Park Ave. South
Hartsdale, N.Y. 10530
C. DeSimone

DPF Incorporated
2350 East Devon
Suite 206
Des Plaines, Ill. 60018
(312) 297-4620
B. Thompson

DPF Incorporated
600 California Street
San Francisco, Ca. 94108
(415) 433-1540
W. McDermott

DPF Incorporated
1925 Century Boulevard
Atlanta, Ga. 30345
(404) 633-6329
W. Curry

S/370 Computer Leasing: 7 Ways to Avoid Costly Mistakes



When you lease a computer you should get more than just a computer. You should also get protection, flexibility and solid savings over the life of the lease. But many companies overlook the following critical points when they lease:

1. **Early Termination—the Best Method?**
   The walkaway lease is most flexible. However, it is also the most expensive because it doesn't require any guarantee of "residual value" at termination. Consider the more economical approach. Lower your monthly expenditure by placing some "residual value" on your System/370 because it will have some market value during the next few years. OPM can help you evaluate the relative cost savings and will structure your lease accordingly.
2. **ITC—Lessor or Lessee?**
   In order to attain a lower monthly payment, many companies give up the Investment Tax Credit. However, when the ITC is amortized over the term of the lease, it may often exceed the apparent monthly savings offered by an ITC Lessor lease.
3. **Future Upgrade Provisions?**
   A lease should give you the ability to choose the simplest and most economical way of adding on memory, features or other changes. Your OPM lease will specify the future cost of such upgrades. But it will also allow you to select other methods of acquisition.
4. **New Or Used Equipment?**
   Should you consider used equipment for all or part of your system requirements? OPM will explore with you the merits of leasing or subleasing used equipment.
5. **Sublease and Assignment Provisions?**
   At some point you may want to sublease or assign your system to another user. OPM allows you to do so at any time during your lease term. And will even assist you in finding a suitable sublessee or assignee.
6. **"Present Value"—The Great Equalizer.**
   Typically, you'll be faced with many alternative methods of acquisition. OPM will develop for you a "present value" analysis that will take into account all possible variables. This analysis will show the true cost of the alternatives, and help you choose the acquisition method best suited for your company.
7. **Will Your Leasing Company Be Your Lessor?**
   Or will it simply be a broker for an unknown source? OPM will always remain your lessor. And will always maintain its responsibilities and interests in your lease and in your present and future computer needs.

Which leasing company is right for you? At OPM, we believe we are. Our dynamic, innovative and analytical approach to leasing has enabled us to become the fastest growing leasing company in the country. And one of the most satisfying aspects of our growth is the fact that so many of our clients return to us for their additional leasing requirements.

These seven points are only some of the ways we can help you. Send in the coupon or call to find out more about us.

In New York, call (212) 747-0220
Outside N.Y.S., call toll free (800) 221-2674

OPM THE CUSTOM-LEASING PEOPLE

O.P.M. LEASING SERVICES, INC. 99 Wall Street, New York, N.Y. 10005

Yes, I'd like to know more about how OPM can answer my computer leasing needs.

☐ **Have an OPM representative contact me.**
☐ **I would like a brochure about OPM.**
☐ **I would like to receive your quarterly newsletter,** ***OPM Leasing News.***

Name __________
Title __________ Tel. __________
Company __________
Address __________
City __________ State __________ Zip __________

CW 2

Attendees at Wescon Told

Industry Can Provide Important Help in Energy Crisis

(Continued from Page 1)

turning out synthetic intelligence at an astonishing rate.

"Electronic devices are bringing added intelligence, and hence efficiency, to the combustion process in the engines of automobiles," he added.

"They help monitor and control equipment at the refineries which produce oil and even make the oil exploration process more effective by analyzing data from oil wells.

"Increasingly, electronics intelligence is helping people make the use of energy in industrial plants more effective, and in the future it will probably do so in individual homes as well," Mettler said.

Structured to Help

The electronics industry is well structured to help America with the energy crisis, Mettler reasserted. It is large, with $50 billion in sales expected this year; it is a fountain of advanced technology; and it has a record of being able to reduce prices to expand the application of its products, such as semiconductor devices, he said.

Investments in electronics are relatively small and development times relatively short compared to those for processes such as coal gasification and liqulfication, he said, adding that as energy prices rise, economically justifiable electronic applications related to energy will increase in size, offering the industry new markets for its products and services.

Market In Automotives

Automotive electronics will be a growing market, he noted, estimating that market will grow at a 40% annual rate and reach approximately $1 billion by 1985.

General Motors, for example, has announced it will use a microprocessor in its electronic spark-timing system; Chrysler plans to use a pair of microprocessors to accomplish efficient combustion of lean air-to-fuel mixtures, he said.

"This lean-burn system requires seven inputs of data on engine conditions, and the data is used by computers to determine the exact instant at which individual spark plugs should be fired," Mettler explained.

In addition to bringing electronic intelligence to the combustion process, the industry can also replace unnecessary or wasteful transportation with electronic communications systems, Mettler said.

Wescon coverage continues on Pages 35, 38 and 41.

Today, thanks to telecommunications systems, an increasing amount of information travels electronically, he said, noting that scientists no longer have to travel to computers as computers are being linked to one another and to people.

In the energy field itself, electronics are also making inroads, he said. In Texas, there is a computer-to-computer network which processes raw logging data from oil wells.

$5 Billion From Oil Industry

Minicomputers in the field process data from nearby wells, then transmit the processed data to a mainframe which interprets it and sends the results back to the field computers. These then print out reports for the explorers, he explained.

"This year the petroleum industry will spend close to $5 billion on the automation of oil production; a healthy portion of this will go toward electronic and electro-mechanical controls," Mettler said.

This New Infopac™ Is So Reliable It Carries a One Year Warranty

Completely self-contained including the solid-state memory, the only moving parts are the data entry and function keys—and the entire Terminal is rated for 15,000 hours of operation MTBF (Mean Time Between Failure).

This all-new *Infopac* offers over 70 standard and optional features, and so can be configured to meet the requirements of every application for portable data collection and entry systems—and with the assurance of a long and trouble-free life.

Fully described in our literature, and yours for the asking.

INFOPAC™

AzurData Incorporated
1305 Mansfield Ave., Richland, WA 99352
(509) 946-5161

Offices and Representatives
in Principal U.S. Cities, and Overseas.

Don't use a Chicago-to-N.Y. modem between Wall St. and 42nd.

High speed modems are overkill in short haul networks.
If you're transmitting data long distances, New York to Chicago for instance, you need expensive high speed modems.

But if you're going only cross town or across the street, there are other devices that can do the job far more efficiently, and for far less money.

Our line drivers are designed for short haul networks.
Our Synchronous Line Drivers (SLDs) have switch selectable data rates from 1200 to 19,200 bps. Our Asynchronous Line Drivers (ALDs) handle baud rates from 0-9600 bps. They can both replace any modem operating within those speed ranges. They both conform to Bell specification #43401. They operate on either loaded or unloaded cable.

Our rental costs are lower than Bell's, or you can increase your savings even more by buying from us outright.

We have a size advantage, too. Eighty-eight of our units fit into a single cabinet. Bell fits no more than 70, and sometimes as few as 10 into the same size cabinet.

More diagnostics mean less downtime.
Our SLDs have 9 diagnostic LED indicators. Loopbacks include local analog, local digital and remote digital. A built-in self-test feature makes our SLDs ideal for unattended testing. They can talk to either themselves or any other standard 511-bit pseudo-random pattern test set.

Our ALDs have 8 diagnostic LED indicators. Loopbacks include local analog and local digital.

Simple installation and operation.
Our line drivers need no adjustments, no meters, scopes, bit error rate testers or Bell servicemen for installation.

Our SLDs use state-of-the-art CMOS technology for better reliability. An extremely stable crystal oscillator, used for both signal generation and system timing, assures long term stability.

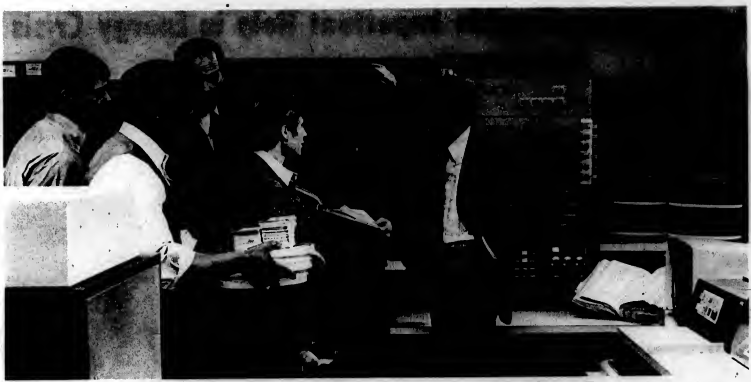
Let us tell you how much you can save.
We've got a handy checklist that will help you compute how much you can save by replacing your high speed modems with Prentice line drivers. Call or write for your free copy.

Replacing Bell Modems with Prentice Line Drivers can save you from $2,740 to $49,220 per line over a 5-year period.

Bell Modem	Prentice Replacement	Approximate cost savings per year* on 1 line, Bell rental vs. Prentice purchase		Typical limit in miles using a Prentice unit
		1st Year Savings	Succeeding Years Savings	
103F	ALD	$ 148	$ 648/yr	40
202	ALD	270	770/yr	40
201C	SLD	462	1,512/yr	25
208A	SLD	1,706	2,796/yr	18
209A	SLD	4,316	5,676/yr	10
301 (19.2)**	SLD	8,564	10,164/yr	10

*An average of the savings in Boston, New Jersey, Michigan, and Wash. D.C.
**Special assembly only.

PRENTICE
Prentice Corporation
795 San Antonio Road
Palo Alto, California 94303
415/494-7225



Your mother needs help.

At one time, people were willing to wait around for your big computer to get around to them.

No more.

Now they're demanding more work, faster than your mother can possibly do it.

Which has put you in a rather difficult position. You've either had to put them off, or put your mother through an upgrade so expensive it's unreal.

Neither of which you have to do any more. Because now you can get your mother a little help. A computer that can do the jobs she's too busy to do.

An ECLIPSE C/300.

The C/300 is smaller than the big computers you may be used to using. But it has the things big computers have. A comprehensive commercial instruction set that even has an EDIT function, for example. And large memory configurations.

The C/300 also has an incredibly sophisticated data management system with multilevel keyed access called INFOS. It supports the languages anyone could ever want: COBOL, RPG II, Real-time FORTRAN. And INFOS runs under RDOS, our real-time multitasking operating system.

And the C/300 has intercomputer communications ability that lets you interface to your mother. Directly via channel connect, or via communication lines so it can emulate 2780's or HASP. Or be itself. And, wherever you put an ECLIPSE C/300 you can hang terminals off it with synchronous or asynchronous lines.

The COBOL that comes with the C/300 is the highest level implementation of ANSI 74 COBOL standards. It's a complete language system that comes with features like an interactive debugger. And an integrated SORT/MERGE.

And you can get all your peripherals at Data General. Because Data General has all kinds of discs, tape drives and printers. In all sizes. Discs for example, come in anything from a floppy to 3330-type 90 megabyte drives.

Write for more information.

That way, you'll be able to spend more time with your mother. Because you'll be spending less time making up excuses.

ECLIPSE C/300: BECAUSE YOUR MOTHER NEEDS A LITTLE HELP.

DataGeneral

INFOS is a trademark of Data General Corporation. ECLIPSE is a registered trademark of Data General Corporation.

Data General, Route 9, Southboro, Mass. 01772 (617) 485-9100. Data General (Canada) Ltd., Ontario.
Data General Europe, 15 Rue Le Sueur, Paris 75116, France. Data General Australia, Melbourne (03) 82-1361/Sydney (02) 908-1366.

Dear Computerworld:

I (borrowed) (stole) (shared) (copied) this issue of *Computerworld*, and it made me:

☐ PROUD
☐ SKEPTICAL
☐ ANGRY
☐ PLEASED
☐ INVOLVED
☐ AWARE

☐ CURIOUS
☐ EXCITED
☐ DEMANDING
☐ FURIOUS
☐ INFORMED
☐ SURPRISED

☐ ALL OF THE ABOVE

☐ PLEASE ENTER MY SUBSCRIPTION
(details on back)

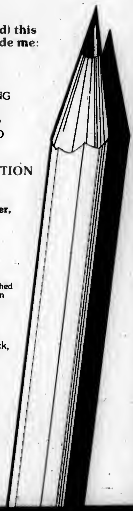
☐ **I'm already a subscriber, but I'd like you to change my:**

- ☐ **address**
- ☐ **title**
- ☐ **industry**
- ☐ **other**

My current mailing label is attached and I've filled in new information on the other side.

Please fill out form on back, detach and insert in post-paid envelope attached through binding.
Thank you.

COMPUTERWORLD



RATES: U.S. - $15 Canada and PUAS - $23 Other foreign - $40

If charge we must have cardholder's signature:

First Initial		**Middle Initial**		Surname	
Your Title					
Company Name					
Send to: Address					
City		**State**		**Zip Code**	

Address shown is.
☐ Business
☐ Home

☐ Check here if you do not wish to receive promotional mail from *Computerworld*.

COMPUTERWORLD

CIRCULATION DEPT 797 Washington Street, Newton, Mass. 02160

PLEASE CIRCLE 1 NUMBER IN EACH CATEGORY

BUSINESS/INDUSTRY

19 Manufacturer of Computer or DP Hardware/Peripherals
20 Manufacturer (other)
30 DP Service Bureau/Software/Planning/Consulting
49 Public Utility/Communication Systems/Transportation
50 Wholesale/Retail Trade
90 Finance/Insurance/Real Estate
79 Mining/Construction/Petroleum/ Refining
75 Business Service (except DP)
80 Education/Medicine/Law
85 Government - Federal/State/Local
90 Printing/Publishing/ Other Communication Service
85 Other

TITLE/OCCUPATION/FUNCTION

11 President/Owner/Partner/General Manager
12 VP/Assistant VP
13 Treasurer/Controller/Finance Officer
21 Director/Manager of Operation/Planning/ Administrative Service
22 Director/Manager/Supervisor DP
23 Systems Manager/Systems Analyst
31 Manager/Supervisor Programming
32 Programmer/Methods Analyst
41 Application Engineer
42 Other Engineering
51 Mfg Sales Representative
52 Other Sales/Marketing
90 Consultant
70 Lawyer/Accountant
90 Librarian/Educator/Student
90 Other

Detach here, fold, and place in post-paid envelope attached through binding.

Price, Features Other Factors

Simplicity Seen Key to Bringing DP 'To the Millions'

By Edith Holmes
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – "Computers . . . By the Millions, For the Millions" was the theme of Compcon '76, the 13th IEEE Computer Society International Conference held here recently, and of its keynote speaker, Robert W. Galvin, chairman of the board and chief executive officer of Motorola Semiconductor Products, Inc.

While the industry undoubtedly expects to provide DP devices "by the millions" to "the millions," the public, in the years ahead, it must do so by permitting users a direct interface with the logic of computer design and use, Galvin said.

Giving users this opportunity depends on the development of systems that have a "greater simplicity," are within the range of household pocketbooks and offer the best combination of features the public will want, he added.

Although Galvin couldn't predict how the industry will unlock the technical problems involved – particularly those of simplicity, he unreservedly affirmed the notion that making generally available computer devices is "the overall dream of the industry."

In addition, he suggested making such equipment affordable could be the most challenging aspect of the entire effort for the industry.

The most appealing aspect of the computer from the consumer viewpoint won't be its computational ability, but the facility it offers as an aid to help direct thinking, the keynote speaker predicted. He envisions families using the devices to provide logical checklists of things to think about when making decisions important to a household.

'20 Questions'

Users would play "a very fancy '20 Questions' game" with these "thinking devices," Galvin stated, stressing this kind of computer would not provide answers but would help consumers clarify the issues confronting them in such debates as whether to buy a home or a condominium or to rent an apartment.

If the public is to use computers in everyday life, however, consumers need to be taught to "systems think." Industry is responsible for actively encouraging this kind of education, he said.

Referring generally to experiments with fourth- and fifth-grade students which found average students are "easily grasping the principles of feedback and liking them," Galvin urged his audience to "embrace the advocacy of systems training for young children now so they will be competent to deal with systems tools in the future."

CW
At Compcon

Once "systems for the millions" are developed, the industry will have to work on improving communications. "We will need a broader band of communications . . . a project which zeros in on the concept of the wired city," he suggested.

Cable television and the entire spectrum of which TV is a part provide promising means of broadening the communications band, Galvin added, noting there will be technical and affordability problems with this industry dream as well.

If these problems can be overcome, however, users could conceivably employ unused TV channels to access the information today held within several volumes of the *Encyclopedia Britannica*, an observer hearing Galvin's address commented. TV sets would serve as display devices.

Amdahl Gets Award For DP Contributions

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Some 800 people turned out to attend Compcon '76, the 13th IEEE Computer Society International Conference, and to see the society present its most prestigious award to Dr. Gene M. Amdahl here recently.

Amdahl, who heads the corporation bearing his name and who was instrumental in the development of the Amdahl 470V/6, won the W. Wallace McDowell award.

Established through a grant by IBM to honor McDowell, its retired vice-president, the certificate and $1,000 cash prize were given to Amdahl "for his contributions to the architecture and design of computer systems and for his achievement in promoting advancements in the computer state of the art through business enterprise."

In addition to the 470V/6, Amdahl's computer system credits include major contributions to the IBM 704, IBM's "supercomputer" known as Stretch and its System 360.

Amdahl also helped develop the preliminary design for Ramo-Wooldridge Corp.'s RW300 and headed the group that proposed and designed the ARDC, a logical evaluator for file searches, for Ford Motor Co.'s Aeronautics Division.

The prize was accepted for Amdahl by his brother, Lowell D. Amdahl.

Proceedings of NCC '76 Now Available From Afips

MONTVALE, N.J. – The *Proceedings of the 1976 National Computer Conference* (NCC) is now available from the American Federation of Information Processing Societies, Inc. (Afips), the conference sponsor.

The 1,082-page volume contains 136 papers in the areas of computers and people; systems; and science and technology.

The book costs $50 from Afips Press, 210 Summit Ave., Montvale, N.J. 07645, Members of Afips constituent societies will receive a 50% discount if the order is prepaid.

Plot thirty square feet in just one minute.

Now the speed, reliability and low cost of electrostatic plotting is available in new, wider formats—20, 22, 36, 42, and 72 inches.

Plot a square foot of data in a few seconds, no matter how high the data density or how complex the plot. Draw up to hundreds of times faster than a pen plotter.

Plot electronically. No mechanical arms. No photographic development. No smears, skips or overshoots. Just highly reliable plotting that doubles MTBF.

Plot things you couldn't plot before. Giant maps and patterns. Broad PERT charts and displays. Spacious designs and layouts. Draw them in minutes, not hours.

And what versatility. Draw with subtle shading, toned patterns and variable line widths. Use the optional character generator to write as you draw. Print captions, legends and other alphanumeric data while plotting.

Get the best plot quality ever delivered by an electrostatic. Overlapping dot structure provides perfectly continuous plot lines. Exclusive shaft encoder and servo motor drive produce an accumulated vertical accuracy of 0.2% or 15 mils at maximum speed.

Get all this with low investment and operating cost that make computer graphics more affordable.

Broaden your perspective. Speed analysis. Reduce plotting cost. Mail the coupon for complete information and your sample of super-wide electrostatic plotting.

Versatec
2805 Bowers Avenue
Santa Clara, CA 95051
(408) 988-2800

Send me: ☐ Complete wide plotter information
☐ A super-wide plot sample

My computer system is:
Name
Telephone
Company
Address
City State Zip

VERSATEC
A XEROX COMPANY

U.S. Energy Data Collection Efforts Found Redundant

By Catherine Arnst
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Two reports issued here indicate "new energy data collection efforts have been piled on top of old" by federal energy agencies, resulting in a plethora of information and information processing systems that cover the same ground.

A study released recently by the General Accounting Office (GAO) on federal energy data collection stated little has been done to remedy efforts in this area since a similar report analyzing the situation was made two years ago.

An investigation of the problem by the House Appropriations Committee, whose findings have not been officially released yet, reached a similar conclusion: The government's energy agencies are gathering "an enormous amount of data which has got to be duplicative" and "very expensive," according to Rep. Sidnay Yates, a member of the committee.

Yates read part of the committee's report during hearings held last March. Investigators talked to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB), Bureau of Mines, Geological Survey (GS), Federal Power Commission, the Bureau of the Census, the Energy Research and Development Agency and the Federal Energy Administration (FEA).

They found that "as of January 1976, the six agencies reviewed were using 223 active forms to collect energy data from the private sector which resulted in 1,462,000 annual responses and reports.

"Excluded from this number are duplicate copies and forms used to collect data which have not been approved by OMB or GAO. The amount of data collected on these forms is substantial and these agencies maintained 108 energy data systems to process the data."

GAO Report Figures

The GAO report contained more figures that indicate "the magnitude of federal energy data collection activity.

"There are 261 separate federal energy-related programs being administered by 44 federal agencies and bureaus. Four agencies account for over one-third of all energy data-related programs. The Federal government operates 98 separate computerized data bases or major files containing some form of energy-related data," the report said.

When the GAO looked at energy data collection in 1974, it concluded the only solution to data duplication was the establishment of an energy data system that would be independent of any existing agencies (See accompanying story on this page.)

"Nothing that has happened in the last two years has changed our views in that regard," the report stated.

"Federal agencies generally have continued to design information requests to fit their individual needs and efforts for improved coordination have yet to show much success."

Burdensome Data

Over the last two years, 18 energy-related bills have been enacted into law and, "in general, the legislation gave FEA significant data collection responsibilities.

"The legislation, however, did not give FEA any authority to influence the energy data collection efforts of other agencies. Thus, while FEA became a principal collector of energy data, its efforts were additive to the already existing as well as the new efforts of other agencies," the report said.

The data FEA is collecting, besides duplicating that of other agencies, is burdensome in itself, the report indicated. Since 1974, "FEA has imposed more than seven million man-hours of work on the private sector with 24 new forms," it said.

The appropriations committee was also critical of FEA's vast data collection efforts. "While some agencies had reasonably good inventories and control over their forms procedures, neither FEA nor GS has an effective inventory or control," the committee report said.

"FEA not only lacked a government-wide inventory of forms but, more significantly, did not know precisely what forms it was using. For example, FEA identified 83 forms as being in use to gather energy-related data, but at a later date FEA was unable to provide background data on 33 of these forms.

"In addition, supporting documentation of 25 forms, not a part of the original inventory, was supplied to the investigative staff," the report noted.

"The investigative staff was informed by one FEA official that even at headquarters personnel are 'blatantly flaunting laws and regulations regarding forms clearance.' FEA has been cited by industry as the major violator in the use of expired forms," the report stated.

During the House appropriations hearings, Eric Zausner, deputy administrator of the FEA, complained, "I find it a little disturbing when investigators go in; you can always find someone in an agency to say anything anybody wants."

He described a data dictionary the FEA maintains that catalogs "every single form and report that is prepared by the agency."

The GAO, however, is more concerned that data be reduced rather than inventoried by the FEA or any other agency.

GAO Proposes Independent Agency For Collection of Energy Data

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The General Accounting Office (GAO) report which found duplicative efforts in the area of federal energy information collecting practices recommended an independent data collection agency be established as "the best long-term organizational solution to energy data problems."

A similar proposal was made in S. 1864, a bill introduced in the Senate in June 1975. A committee report issued last August effectively killed the bill, however, adding an amendment to the Energy Conservation and Production Act instead.

The bill had proposed a National Energy Information Administration be established that would be independent of all existing energy agencies.

This agency would operate a centralized National Energy Information System that would coordinate data collection efforts of the different agencies and "assure the availability of standardized, accurate and credible energy information."

FEA Opposition

The Federal Energy Administration (FEA) opposed that proposal because "it threatened [its] existence and watered down [its] authority," according to Tom Laughlin, an aide to Sen. Floyd K. Haskell (D-Colo.), one of the bill's sponsors.

"FEA claimed that someone off in another agency just collecting data wouldn't understand what's needed. There were also arguments that it was more beneficial to have multiple data systems," Laughlin said.

A compromise was reached which would establish an Office of Energy Information and Analysis within FEA that would serve as "a focal point for the processing and analysis of energy data and information relevant to energy policy decision making."

FEA already has a legislative mandate to act as a focal point for energy data collection, but this mandate does not give FEA any authority to coordinate or streamline the energy data collection efforts of other agencies.

"Questions still could be raised regarding FEA's ability to establish itself as a credible source of objective energy data in view of its responsibility for energy policy analysis and development," the GAO report stated.

"Establishing a separate organizational unit for energy data collection within FEA and insulating it from energy policy analysis and development would be somewhat more difficult than in a Department of Energy and Natural Resources, but it should be possible," it added.

LARGE VOLUME
KEYPUNCH/KEYDISC
SERVICES

DATA-MIDWEST
minnesotas largest
data entry service
612-854-5522

Quality Data at Competitive Prices

keypunch/keydisc ● type/scan ● sys 3 keying ● ocr processing

3050 METRO DRIVE – MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. 55420
A DIVISION OF DATA SYSTEMS INC

OMRON CRT TERMINALS

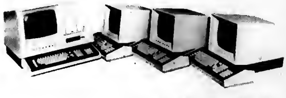
- Microprocessor controlled, TTY compatible
- 15 inch non glare screen, 1920 large characters (9x14 matrix).
- Multiple page and I/O port options.
- 16 function keys, complete cursor and numeric pad.
- N key rollover and repeat.
- Scrolling and paging.
- Complete character and line editing.
- 8 Video attributes including reverse, underline and blinking.
- Block transmission.
- Protected formatting capability.
- Many more.

$69.60 PER MONTH

G&A SALES
40 Galesi Dr.; Wayne, N.J. 07470
201 256-8500 TWX 710 988-5726

DISTRIBUTORS

WHY SELL ANOTHER INTELLIGENT
TERMINAL WHEN YOU CAN SELL A
POWERFUL TIME-SHARING VIDEO COMPUTER?



DISK BASED VIDEO COMPUTER

5th Generation Software
Field Proven – Available Today

You can supply distributed data processing, RJE, small business systems and dispersed data entry with our BASIC compiler -- an extended, multiuser, interactive compiler which automatically generates reentrant multiuser applications. It provides full screen I/O, string manipulation, decimal math, a sort verb, sequential and keyed file management and formatted I/O. Our time-sharing operating system supports the BASIC compiler and an editor, assembler, debugger, loader, communications, background processing, memory management, device independent I/O and over 40 utilities.

JACQUARD SYSTEMS
2502 Broadway, Santa Monica, Ca 90404 (213) 829-3493
93 Margeria, Meriden, Conn 06450 (203) 237-9100

UP YOUR
PERFORMANCE
with the
EDP PERFORMANCE
REVIEW

A monthly review of techniques and methods, products, literature and services to help EDP management achieve maximum productivity.

- Tutorial Reports
- Products & Services
- Current Literature
- User Experiences

Subscription: $48.00/year.
Write now for a free
sample issue and index.

Applied Computer Research
P. O. Box 9280
Phoenix, AZ 85068
(602-944-1589)

FIND MINI-SOFTWARE SERVICES FAST

1976 EDITION

MINICOMPUTER
SOFTWARE DIRECTORY
Instant access to descriptions of hundreds of minicomputer software packages and services.

DIRECTORY INDEXED 4 WAYS
- Indexed by applications and services
- Profiles of supplier companies
- Geographic locator
- CPU's supported by suppliers

Annual Subscription $70
INITIAL ISSUE plus 2 updates Send check or PO
MINICOMPUTER DATA SERVICES
20 COVENTRY LANE, RIVERSIDE, CT. 06878

200,000 Spotted Each Year

National Data Bank Keeping Bad Drivers off Roads

By Catherine Arnst
Of the CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. – Approximately 200,000 bad drivers are being kept off the roads each year by states using the computerized National Driver Register (NDR).

Established by an act of Congress in 1961, the NDR is essentially an index of all drivers whose licenses have been suspended or revoked. When a person applies or reapplies for a license, a state can check with the NDR's data bank to see if his license had ever been removed by another state.

Forty-eight states and six jurisdictions (Guam, Puerto Rico, Panama Canal Zone, American Samoa, the Virgin Islands and Washington, D.C.) make 85,000 daily inquiries to the NDR, a total of about 22 million annually. The NDR processes the inquiries on its twin IBM 360/65s using a name-matching program designed in-house.

The result of this matching program is approximately 200,000 probable identifications annually of bad drivers.

"We call them 'probable identifications' because we are not sure if the hit is correct"; it is the responsibility of the state making the inquiry to go back to the state which allegedly suspended or revoked a driver's license to ascertain that the information is correct, according to James R. Lockard, assistant chief of the NDR.

All the states input to the system the names of drivers whose licenses have been removed, but the degree to which it is used to make inquiries varies, Lockard said. Twenty-four states check all applications for licenses, 23 check only original applications and not renewals and six check only on a "suspicious case" basis.

Florida and California do not make any inquiries (see box).

Aimed at Drunk Drivers

The register is not a data bank of all licensed drivers, Lockard emphasized – it only keeps track of bad drivers. It was the "intention of Congress that the NDR be aimed at the 3% to 4% of drivers" who may try to get a license in one state after losing it in another.

The NDR is particularly aimed at getting drunk drivers off the road, and about 52% of the probable identifications are of drivers whose licenses were removed for that offense, Lockard said.

Until 1966, the NDR only stored the names of drunk drivers, but it switched to cataloging anyone who had a license revoked or suspended for any reason because "many judges were too lenient and someone who was arrested for drunken driving would only be charged with reckless driving," Lockard said.

The NDR data base contains about 5.4 million records. It deletes a record after it has been in the system seven years if it has not received a clearing action from a state before then.

Inquiries are answered only if they are from a state's motor vehicle administrator or an individual asking for his own record. When the NDR testified at Sen. Sam Ervin's privacy hearings, that committee was "very, very enthusiastic about the register," Lockard said.

Accurate But Slow

The NDR, which costs $1.3 million per year to operate, is reasonably accurate and there have been few complaints from the states, Lockard said. The biggest problem is that it is slow.

Currently, inquiries are mailed in; the NDR processes them and mails a printout back. This process can take up to two and a half weeks, he explained.

More and more states, however, are going to a system where a license is granted over the counter when it is applied for and need instant communications ability.

The NDR surveyed its users and found 45 desire a rapid response system. A feasibility study of that is being done now, Lockard said.

Too Slow for Florida

TALLAHASSEE, Fla. – Florida does not query the National Driver Register (NDR) about applicants for drivers' licenses in that state because it "uses a high-speed data system that is not compatible with our own horse-and-buggy computer," according to an NDR spokesman.

Licenses are granted at the time of application in Florida through the use of an on-line computer system.

A total of 150 Burroughs TC 532 terminals located throughout the state allow immediate access to the state's central data bank.

When a person applies for a driver's license, his name is checked against the central file to ascertain whether he has ever had a license suspended or revoked in Florida. If not, the license is granted.

The time needed to access the NDR data bank prohibits Florida from checking an applicant's record in other states, according to Alan Cochrane, assistant director for the Division of Drivers' Licenses. There is a delay of approximately two and a half weeks between the time an inquiry is made of the NDR and an answer received, he claimed, because of the slow mailing process.

"I don't believe Florida is a haven for bad drivers," Cochrane said. The state does sometimes use the register on a suspicious case basis.

GSA Testing Grants Data Base Awaiting Approval by Congress

WASHINGTON, D.C. – The General Services Administration (GSA) has begun testing a data bank of federal domestic grants authorized by a bill which passed the Senate earlier this summer [CW, July 19].

The proposal for the data bank is now pending before the House of Representatives.

Four cities – Louisville, Ky.; Philadelphia; Omaha, Neb.; and Los Angeles – are involved in testing "Project First," a system originally designed by the U.S. Department of Agriculture.

The GSA is making this federal assistance available to these test cities through its federal information centers located in each of the four areas.

The Department of Agriculture eventually hopes to maintain data on all existing federal grants to assist communities in determining whether they are available for any particular government program. Some 600 of these programs are included in the data bank now.

If the system becomes law, the GSA would be the federal agency responsible for running it, according to Paul Kugler, director of the plans and program staff in the Department of Agriculture's Rural Development Service.

Project First will be operational for a total of three months: testing should be completed sometime in November.

erisa?

If the personal penalties for management violation of the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974 have you worried, then take heart.

Wang has software, designed, installed and running, safeguarding the pensions of more than one million workers and the careers of their managers.

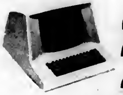
For more on ERISA, call Joe Nestor (617) 851-4111, Wang Laboratories, Tewksbury, MA. 01876. In California, call Carl Tarascio (714) 631-0138.

WANG

3 big reasons why it pays to buy Lear Siegler terminals from us.

(The first may surprise you!)

1 Whether you're a small O.E.M. who uses 5 to 15 CRT terminals a year to add to your system, or an end user . . . we'll give you our full attention . . . including a *demo!* In most cases we'll actually plug in the equipment on your system before you make a buying commitment.



2 We'll offer you better-than-competitive prices on all models including the newest equipment available.

3 You'll get immediate response from us . . . on delivery, maintenance and service, which means your schedule will be kept on target.

Phone us today . . . we may have other reasons for buying that may surprise you.

THETA SYSTEMS CORPORATION
2315 Otis Street • Santa Ana, CA 92704
(714) 751-6554

Editorials

Maintaining Corporate Control

Corporate management must maintain continuing control of its DP operations.

This not-so-startling statement takes on added emphasis in the light of two recent news stories [CW, Sept. 13]. In both cases, events in the DP centers were directly affecting the profits of the companies and, perhaps, the survival of the firms involved.

In the first case a fraud ring allegedly was operating within the affected company to alter credit records. If the charges brought in this case are accurate, a clerk was able to access a data base containing information on untold numbers of consumers.

The integrity of the credit-granting firm was directly tied to the accuracy of the credit records. And, more importantly, credit frauds may have resulted from altered records.

A credit-authorizing company which maintains large sensitive data bases typically devotes considerable attention to internal security. And yet this system was compromised not by a member of top management, but by a clerk who routinely altered records as part of her job function.

In the second case, a company put itself in the hands of a facilities management firm which promised to assume full control over the DP operation. The client company has now charged that the facilities management firm did not provide the promised DP results and kept inaccurate reports from management.

In both situations, management apparently was under the assumption that the DP operations were functioning smoothly. Even if the defendants in both cases were acquitted of any wrongdoing, the alleged abuses are still possible despite the continuing emphasis on DP security and control.

The DP operation is the nerve center of corporate viability. Management must continually audit and control its computer systems to be eternally vigilant against unusual or unexpected events.

The lifeblood of the corporation may depend on it.

Nobody by That Name Here

The following letter, addressed to

Mr. Computerworld
News Desk
797 Washington St.
Newton, Ma. 02160

would certainly be a candidate for the *New Yorker* magazine's "letters we never finished reading" department:

"Dear Reader:

"It's been a struggle. But at last we've found you.

"After screening literally hundreds of mailing lists, we came up with a relative handful of names like yours — names of people who . . ."

Humorous, sure. But, unintentionally, it also illustrates a serious point for DP organizations, especially those that utilize mass mailings based on hired lists and those that offer the use of such lists.

Far more discrimination is needed to make sure the mailed pitch is well directed.

We all complain about the quality and the cost of mail service; perhaps one more single-digit field in a mailing list record would be enough to flag those that refer only to organizations and not to real people.

Campaigns with personalized pitches wouldn't pick up the flagged records. The cost of a campaign would be decreased; so would the volume of mail.

It seems wrong to always complain about the mail service without at least being willing to suggest an idea that might have some positive impact on the system.

'I Need a Staff DP Manager Who Can Convert a Foregone Conclusion Into a Smoothly Orchestrated, Computer-Generated Sequence of Crystal-Clear, Logical Reasoning."

Letters to The Editor

Prime Deterrent to DP Crime Seen as Emerging DP Auditor

Regarding Alan Taylor's article on computer crime [CW, Sept. 6] and the *Boston Globe* article which he referenced, it seems to me the authors have either knowingly or unknowingly avoided mentioning one of the prime deterrents to computer crime — the DP auditor.

Although we are few in number at present and admittedly have been slow to gain recognition, our forces are growing rapidly.

Represented by such organizations as the EDP Auditors Association and the Institute of Internal Auditors, our function is to review the control and security procedures employed in DP installations.

By using techniques such as Integrated Test Facility, test decking, simulation and various audit software tools, new and existing software systems continually pass our reviews.

In addition, the monitoring of DP shops' adherence to standards gives us the unique ability to oversee the entire computer department.

People should be aware that there is a profession whose sole responsibility is to act as a "watch dog" over the DP environment.

Michael I. Sobol
President
New England Chapter
EDP Auditors Association
Framingham, Mass.

Data Past

Five Years Ago
Sept. 22, 1971

The main social impact of the computer between 1946 and 1971 was seen by J. Presper Eckert Jr. as the elimination of human bookkeeping. In 1960, "Half of all our manpower went into clerical work," he said. John W. Mauchly, who developed Eniac with Eckert in 1946, saw computers becoming increasingly cheaper, he stated in a *Computerworld* interview on the 25th anniversary of Eniac.

– – –

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. — IBM continued to ease back toward bundled systems engineering with an announcement it would provide individually tailored, fully operational programs at fixed prices for users of its 3/6 CPU. IBM said it would provide RPG-II source code for programs designed under the Application Customizer Service for the users.

Eight Years Ago
Sept. 18, 1968

HARRISBURG, Pa. — In an effort to establish proper objectives, content material and appropriate terms for DP education courses in business schools here — as opposed to courses in keypunch operation — the State Board of Private Business Schools stipulated that prospective pupils at private DP schools in the state pass the IBM Programmer Aptitude Test with 36 points or better.

– – –

LAS VEGAS — Four men were arrested in connection with a $1 million Diners Club credit-card fraud which took place at local casinos here. The fraudulent cards were duplicates of real members' cards — a design which enabled charges to be processed on the club's computers, programmed to reject phony accounts.

300% Turnaround Unimaginable

The article by Hanks and Ingram, "Minis, Satellites Cut Marine Corps Turnaround 300%" [CW, Aug. 30], contained an error I would not be surprised to see in a daily newspaper. I was amazed, though, to see it in *Computerworld*.

Had turnaround been cut 100%, it would have been slashed to zero. Therefore, a cut of 300% is really hard to imagine.

Steve Turek
Kansas City, Mo.

It's Dutch, Not Deutsch...

In reference to the article about Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken [CW, Aug. 30], I might judge that you people speak neither Dutch nor German.

Otherwise, you would have known that "Gloeilampenfabrieken" is a pure Dutch and not "Deutsch" (German) word. It means "light bulb factories."

Nowadays, Philips is a huge electronics company with headquarters in The Netherlands and plants all over the world, but Mr. Philips started out in Eindhoven, The Netherlands by making lightbulbs.

John Klein
Santa Barbara, Calif.

...And Extremely Dutch at That

I would like to say that Philips Gloeilampenfabrieken (literally translated as "glowing light factories") is extremely Dutch and not German, as is its computer division — Philips Electrologica.

I have not yet seen this year's Fortune 500 list, but I would not be surprised if the top two corporations are also based in good old, little Holland — namely Royal Dutch-Shell and Unilever.

Dick Barton
Hoofddorp, The Netherlands

(Other letters on Page 14.)

The British Dilemma

Although the food, at least at the plebeian, fresh-cut-sandwiches, luncheon-vouchers-honored-here level, is kilometers from the French standard, Britain too has a computer dilemma. It is one of the more civilized countries, where people have learned to ease the frictions caused by limited space and resources and a large, poorly-distributed population, with many little courtesies and a lot of peaceful queuing. I have many, many friends there, from big shots like Boz Ferranti and Reay Atkinson to youngsters in the software houses. I read their computer papers, including the one associated with CW; I belong to their computer society; I love 'em dearly. But wow! do they have problems: economic, social – and technological.

Unlike the French, the English were early in our art. Babbage – not von Neumann, not Aiken, not even Herman Hollerith – was the real Father Of Us All. Equally peculiar, and much less adept at tapping the government purse, was Alan Turing, the first theorist, the first computer scientist. Maurice Wilkes beat out the EDVAC, NPL was not far behind Sam Alexander at NBS; the very first large scale business data processing installation was at Lyons Corner Tea Houses, a year before the Philadelphia 701 and two years before the Louisville UNIVAC.

But native enterprise was miles and years and dozens of IQ points behind native ingenuity, especially in the marketing/sales arena. IBM dissolved its relationship with British Tab, National Point-of-Sale switched its Scottish factories from brass-by-the-ton to germanium and silicon, Honeywell and Burroughs made useful incursions. The Londoners and Mancunians were brave at first, and brought out LEOs and ATLASes. Component houses like Plessey, communications outfits like Marconi, separately-directed American subsidiaries like Standard T&C made contributions. Their technology was good, their WWII-generated reservoir of basic science was still full, their software artistry was terrific, and less infested with curlicues than ours. But the management thrust, the risk capital, the hot-rock salesmanship were sadly lacking. The various ventures merged, merged again, reorganized. Out of it came a single British hardware supplier; ICL, International Computers Limited.

The six or seven mergees were poorly digested – remember, the Philadelphia and St. Paul Univackers have problems after twenty years! They had to reach out to American marketing experience for top executives. Still and all, there *was* a national enterprise. There had not been the humiliation of a Bull-GE-Honeywell sell-off. And the profession, the trade, was much more concerned, much more vocal about the successes and the failures of the ICL venture than in our country.

But then the dilemma began to be clear: how to support ICL against the IBMs and the Honeywells and the NCRs? By research and development subventions? I said yes, loudly, to the concerned parliamentary subcommittee, and in many U.K. speeches. By preferential procurement – national, nationalized industry, county/regional, local government? I said no: a dangerous prop. Well, they went both ways: some direct support; vigorous but not completely effective preference in purchasing. British Airways, local councils were reluctant; the Whitehall boys had limited powers and weren't all that certain – and that is the very center of the dilemma.

Because, you see, IBM and Honeywell and NCR and DEC, and other American firms, *manufacture* in Britain. Most of them manufacture more hardware and software than they sell inside U.K. They generate local employment, pay very well indeed, and produce an export balance. I don't have figures, but would guess that the wages and salaries paid in U.K. by American computer outfits substantially exceed those paid by ICL. The trade balance thing would be on ICL's side, of course, since it sells thirty percent of its production abroad and manufactures only at home so far. I'm talking about *net* manufacture of hardware and software; both sides import a great deal of components and subsystems.

So there you have it: the "American" firms are in fact just about as valuable to the British economy and to their British employees as is ICL. Because of much better sales and support practices, they are frequently better for the British user. Is it wise to try to hold the Americans down, and push ICL? One might argue that less sales by IBM means more sales by ICL. Sure, but not as much; IBM sells magnificently, even in U.K. IBM ships its profits out – yes, but it has many British shareowners. On balance, I still think my old 1972 advice was right: feed in R&D money and leave the marketplace alone. Science and technology are what Britain needs, in every field – crutches, no!

Herb Grosch

Airline Overbooking Exemplifies Classic DP Problem

Overbooking is one of the great phenomena of the computer age. Use of adjustable formulas based on various histories (calendar, day, event occurrence, weekday, overall trend, etc.) are routinely calculated for every flight made in this country by the major scheduled airlines.

The Taylor Report

By

Alan Taylor, CDP

Overall, the system works well. For every 51 passengers overbooked, only one was bumped from a flight, according to 1975-76 figures presented by Richard Ferris, United Airlines president.

This is a useful figure, showing a 2% failure rate for the system. But before we cheer and look the other way, we should take a look at the overall problem.

The overbooking problem is certainly one of the classic business/computer problems and, while being one of the first, it will not be the last. It is useful for all computer professionals to consider its characteristics to see the problems that are going to be involved in computer solutions and optimizations in many areas.

In the past this was not possible because the airlines kept much of the necessary knowledge from the profession. Now, under the pressure of the courts, some of the figures are being released.

Overbooking Definitions

The best available data comes from United, where the overbooking problem is now defined as deliberately confirming seats beyond capacity, according to Ferris. This is very different from the Civil Aeronautics Board (CAB) definition, which is based upon the number of confirmed bookings not honored.

How these differ can be realized by considering the odds. Bumped passengers on United totaled about 1 in 2,000, but overbooked seats were 1 in 30. It is clear that the overbooking problem is much bigger than the bumping problem.

In fact, Ferris' definition does not go far enough. While he said a million overcapacity seats were booked on "certain" flights, he did not reveal the total capacity of those flights or of the flights on which anyone was bumped.

These total capacity figures are important in sizing the problem. Overbooking does not just affect the passengers who are confirmed when there is no space available – it affects all the passengers on the plane.

Here lies the difference between the overbooking system and the more conventional wait-list system. No passenger on an overbooked plane really gets a confirmed seat under overbooking. The choice as to which passengers are to be bumped is not restricted to the late bookers, but can be anyone.

Another figure Ferris did not reveal is the number of confirmed bookings United gave out. However, a reasonable estimate of this can be obtained as follows from the figures he did give.

Number of Bookings Issued = Number of Bookings Honored + Number of Bookings Dishonored + Number of No-Shows

Ferris said 30,250,157 bookings were honored, 16,545 were not and United experienced 10% to 15% no-shows. Using a 12.5% no-show figure, this equals about 34 million bookings accepted.

We can now size the problem as follows:

Bookings Issued Within Capacity = 33 million.
Bookings Issued Outside Capacity = 1 million.
Passengers Put at Risk = 10 million.
Passengers Not Showing = 5 million.

That's the best way I can see to size the problem. But what about the computerized solution? What are its parameters?

Although Ferris' figures are the best available, they are incomplete. They don't show the number of overbooked passengers who asked for room on the flights. However, this can apparently be worked out from the number of overbooked passengers carried and the number bumped. These, together with the number of overbookings, provide some idea of the solution. The data follows:

Bookings Issued Outside Capacity	1,081,082
Outside Capacity No-Shows	222,100
Outside Capacity Seated	842,837
Outside Capacity Bumped	16,545

Other possible solutions could give other figures, but at least this gives the data of the current solution. Current figures, however, only reflect the current position. What about the future? Are our techniques getting better? Can we expect next year's figures to be better? Or worse?

Here we have the greatest amount of missing data. We don't have any history of the prior success of United or any other airlines in handling the system. We do know that in aggregate the number of bumped passengers rose from 94,000 to 102,000 between 1974 and 1975, according to CAB reports. But what happened to capacity?

The overbooking problem catches anyone, as seen from this file photo of a group of overbooked people, including the writer, milling around an airport counter on the way to a DP conference. The solution was an all-night bus journey.

Certainly any increase is grounds for suspecting the worse; so are the current trends in airline travel. Ferris commented that 1976 is an unexpectedly strong year – with the increase in flights actually observed nearly double (at 10.5%) the expected 6.5%. And 1977 is going to be strong also.

These figures also tend to suggest that more flights are going to be overbooked in the future. In conjunction with the CAB reports, they suggest that some other solution or some improvement in the current solution would be of help to everyone.

The search for improvement appears to be the goal of any computerized optimizing technique such as overbooking. Probably some of this column's readers have ideas about it or know who else has published material on this area. Certainly some will know why publication of material is not always reliable or carried out.

I'd be glad to hear from all sides. From the computer technical area this is the real problem: How do we best improve an optimizing solution while it is running?

Overbooking is one such case – but there will be others. If we understand this, all problems may be helped a little. So I'll wait to hear from you.

© Copyright 1976 Alan Taylor. Reproduction for commercial purposes requires written permission. Limited numbers of copies for non-commercial purposes may be made provided they carry this copyright notice. The views expressed in this column do not necessarily reflect those of *Computerworld*.

Want a deal on the terminal you need? Call (800) 227-1102*

*In California call (415) 632-2856

Call NTC — National Terminal Corporation — at our toll-free number, (800) 227-1102. We'll give you instant quotas on the terminals you want. For sala (ganerally with dalivary from stock). For laase or rent.

The lowast prices — on tha highast quality, most afficiant tarminals going. Taxas Instrumants 745 portabla terminal, for instanca. (Plus TI 735, 725, 743 KSR, 733 KSR and ASR as wall.) DECwriter II printar. Interdata Carousal printer. ADDS 580 and 980 CRT's. And othars.

Call NTC right now, (800) 227-1102.

How About A Super Deal on a Used Terminal. Thase tarminals hava coma off laase. Thay're in axcellent shape, were ragularly servicad, and have a 30-day parts/labor warranty.

	Purchasa	Monthly Rental
Datapoint 2200-126 (16K)	$6,500.00	$349.50
Datapoint 2200-400 Com Box	650.00	34.95
TI 725 Terminal	1,695.00	89.95
Diablo Hytype I	1,995.00	119.95
Tachtran 4100 Datacassetta	950.00	54.95

INTERDATA 300
$2,725

DECWRITER II
$1,625

TI 743 KSR
$1,295
TI 733 KSR
$1,490
TI 745
$1,375

LEAR SIEGLER
ADM-3
$975

AODS 980
$2,800

NTC National Terminal Corporation

Oakland Airport Office Center
303 Hegenbarger Road, Suite 203
Oakland, CA 94621, (415) 632-2858

Letters to the Editor

Taylor Column on Privacy Showed What Model Can Do

I would like to compliment Alan Taylor on his articla, "Model Pinpoints Total Cost to Implement Privacy Act" [CW, Aug. 23]. The explanation of the model was vary clear and, in my opinion, gave the reader a good fael for what the model can do.

It should be pointed out, however, that most of the work that went into model development was accomplished by Robert C. Goldstein.

My participation has been that of a user who has fine tuned the model to fit specific personal data base considerations.

Henry H. Seward
D.P. Management Corp.
Lexington, Mass.

Question Inaptly Phrased

Regarding the letter by Anita N. Benson [CW, Aug. 16], the question at the end of the letter was inappropriate to computers.

". . . Would you prefer mass-produced Mediterranean modern or a handcrafted piece, made with pride, that will last a lifetime and be a joy to use?" would have been more aptly stated as "Would you prefer a handmade high-performance car or a mass-produced Chevy Nova?"

The high-performance car is nice, but what do I do when I need service?

A small businessman cannot afford to rewrite his programs every time the tax rate changes and he cannot afford to call a software consultant of Benson's caliber every time a program needs maintenance. Maintenance is more important than a beautiful system.

Before Benson asked her question, she should have realizad most furnitura (and computer programs) will be used in an office reception room. For use thare, it must be cheap and easily replaced.

Tha computer is a tool like a wrench or adding machine, not a work of art in itself.

William L. Roberts
Coatesville, Pa.

It Also Manufactures It

In reference to your coverage of automatic fingerprint identification technology [CW, Aug. 9] we wish to emphaticslly correct one item in the article.

The ". . . hardware already developed by Calspan" is also manufactured by Calspan, which has patents issued and pending upon the hardware and which owns the registered trademark "Finder" for these fingerprint readers. "Lifter" is also a trademark of Calspan Corp.

C.W. Swonger
Vice-President
Calspan Technology Products, Inc.
Buffalo, N.Y.

Can You Help Them?

We are using magnetic tape cartridges as output to a telephone message detail system. The 1/4-in. 3M Co. cartridge provides data that conforms to the proposed Ansi standard, X3BS/75-43.

We would like to convert the cartridge to 800- or 1,600 bit/in. 9-track tape or process the cartridge as-is.

Could *Computerworld* or its readers help us?

John A. Neal
Control Products, Inc.
East Hanover, N.J.

DOS/RS™ now uses 3270 CRT system console control.

Our merit-winning software package has recently been enhanced.

Besides producing six partitions, multi-programming flexibility, measurement and accounting reports, DOS/RS Full™ supports 3330 disk drive's, and offers resident directories and transients. And it now supports 3270 system console control.

DOS/RS Full is available for as little as $400 per month on a 36 month lease.

Subsets for one or two batch partition work are available for much less.

The Power-I™ Spooling System is as low as $65 per month.

Call for details.
Mr. Lou Haberbeck:
(312) 671-4410

dearborn

dc dearborn computer leasing company
4849 n scott st., schiller park, ill. 60176
chicago (312) 671-4410 • toronto (416) 621-7060
st louis (314) 727-7277 •

IBM . . Honeywell . . Burroughs . . CDC or Univac users

Don't buy a printer! because now you can rent a TALLY 2000 SERIES LINE PRINTER with "Microprocessor Control" for as low as

$275 Month (incl. Maintenance)

Why buy . . . when you can now rent a Tally 200 line/minute printer that is **plug-to-plug compatible with your existing communications protocol.** For as low as $275/month, you can have a printer with high reliability and full software compatibility for assured on-line remote printing. Features include: synchronous or asynchronous data transmission . . . full or half duplex operation . . . speeds up to 4800 baud . . . point to point or multidrop . . . full error correction . . . and ASC II or ESCDIC code transmission.

For full information, use this coupon or call:

ZETA CORPORATION
1 West Deer Park Drive
Gaitharsborg, Maryland 20760
(301) 840-1070

ZETA CORPORATION
1 West Dear Park Dr. – Gaitharsburg, Md. 20760
Please contact me regarding TALLY Printer rentals:

NAME__________
TITLE__________
COMPANY__________
ADDRESS__________
CITY__________ STATE__________
ZIP__________ PHONE (   )__________

Although It May Not Be Anything New

'Software Physics' Standardizes DP Operations

By Barry A. Stevens
Special to Computerworld

DP management currently relies on an apparently haphazard collection of definitions and methodologies to perform required operational functions such as forecasting, equipment planning, cost allocation and operational analysis and improvement. This has created a situation in which different people working at the same installation and solving the same problem can obtain different results and reach different conclusions.

This has, to say the least, an unsettling effect on management; it is not a very satisfactory way to run a business.

Several years ago, Ken Kolence set out to correct this situation through a carefully constructed set of definitions and relationships intended to describe basic terms, concepts and procedures used to manage the DP function.

Drawing heavily on analogies between the physical sciences and the behavior of DP systems, Kolence named the new discipline "software physics."

Literature describing software physics concepts began appearing in trade publications as early as 1972, but did not become generally available until Kolence founded the Institute for Software Engineering in 1975.

The Institute publishes materials on software physics and conducts a nationwide seminar series on the topic. These activities have attracted considerable attention.

The steadily increasing visibility of software physics has, understandably, evoked reactions from the DP community, and it is those reactions that this article sets out to explore. In preparing this material, we talked with vendors of hardware and software monitoring tools, hardware system vendors, students in the institute's seminar series, organizational and individual supporters of the institute's activities and collected a reasonable sampling of professional opinion from the DP community.

During this process, we encountered quite a spectrum of opinion ranging from enthusiastic, almost messianic support to overwhelmingly negative "knee-jerk" reactions.

The picture which emerged from this effort was one in which the scope and potential usefulness of software physics was greater than its most vehement detractors allowed, but less than envisioned by its most enthusiastic supporters.

Unlike most contributions to Computerworld, *the accompanying article was read prior to publication by a number of people deeply involved in computer performance evaluation, including Ken Kolence.*

While the author made a number of changes to his original text, he recognizes that what he has to say will still bother some people. Hopefully they will feel free to respond so a clear picture of software physics can emerge.

Comments on this article can be sent to Don Leavitt, Associate Editor/Software, Computerworld, *797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160.*

It was obvious that extreme reactions, on both sides, were not very well thought-out, and need refinement and further investigation to provide substance. Finally, it became apparent that significant practical application is required if the premises underlying software physics are to be proven and ultimately accepted by the DP community.

But what is software physics? What is it intended to do and what are its limitations?

Definition of System

Software physics defines a computing system in terms of processors and storages. Anything that can execute instructions is a processor, including central processors, channels and control units. Anything that can hold data is a storage, including buffers, high-speed cache memory, main storage, disks, tapes, cards and printer paper.

When programs are run, work is done, in software physics terms, when program instructions cause processors to move data from one storage type to another (the precise definition is that storage is *altered*).

The capability of a given system to effect that transfer is called the "power" of a system. The amount of power that a specific configuration is capable of delivering to a specific workload is largely determined by the workload and determines the execution time required to process the work. Execution time is a very precisely defined term in software physics.

The entire process is described using equations of the form:

$$P = \frac{W}{T}$$

Notational complexity arises when this relatively simple equation is spplied first to subconfigurations within a computing system, then to the system and workload as a whole.

A workload is described in terms of the amount of work required of various elements of a DP system. This may be derived through the construction of a descriptive vector for each job, then for the workload as a whole, and can assume the form:

	SEC CPU	IO1	IO2	IO3
JOBAAA	100	1,000	0	1,000
JOBAAB	1	10,000	5,000	400
JOBAAC	10	2,500	150	2,400

Each vector may then be accumulated into a total using an equation of the form:

$$W = a_1 \times CPU + a_2 \times IO_1 + a_3 \times IO_2 \ldots$$

where the constants are empirically derived. These constants describe, in effect, the ability of the hardware system to do work for the specific workload being characterized.

If the constant values are correctly chosen and the data elements are converted to units of software work, the resulting values of software work, W, will be in terms of "works," "kiloworks" or "megaworks," the unit of work used throughout software physics.

These values, using computational procedures defined in software physics materials, can be used to allocate DP costs, determine system capacity requirements, calculate system capacity and form the basis for workload forecasting and equipment planning procedures.

The equation for software work is of

(Continued on Page 18)

Some OS/MVT Support Seen Despite Phaseout Announcement

WHITE PLAINS, N.Y. – Although IBM recently notified users it would drop the 360-based operating systems, OS/MFT and OS/MVT, from Class B to Class C support next year [CW, July 5], it hasn't given up on these users yet.

One of the company's "blue letters" (for internal use only) dated in late August described a programming Request for Price Quotation (RPQ) – or specially priced piece of software – that has been designed to support IBM 3350 and 3330-11 disk subsystems under OS/MVT Release 21.8 on large-scale non-virtual 370s.

Cataloged as 2799-ARG, the package is considered by IBM to be a "unique alteration, not generally applicable" to all users. It therefore carries a monthly license fee of its own – $300 – although the operating system and most other device support software has traditionally been provided free by IBM as "intrinsic to the functioning" of the computer system on which it is to be used.

While the timing of the package availability has been a surprise to some observers, the pricing has not. IBM seems to be trending toward, in effect, breaking the operating system apart and putting price tags on the pieces, they noted.

Ultimately there will be a small skeleton and users will have to become "far more sophisticated" in order to "flesh out" that base with the right add-ons, they added.

The capabilities of 2799-ARG are "interesting" to some observers and appear to be aimed at third-party lessees. The package does not, for example, support any of the IBM 2300 line of disk units except the 2314, nor does it support the original 3330s or the 3340 disk modules.

It does not function in the OS/MFT mode, nor does it support TSO swapping or the "starter system" facility for the 3330-11. This latter omission means users require a "standard" 3330 for system generation; if the starter was in place, they could work from the 3330-11.

Commenting on the RPQ, a spokesman for Itel noted that his company has provided support for the 3350 and the 3330-11s on its modification of the operating system and that the Itel software costs only $200/mo.

MMS GENERAL LEDGER gives you extra muscle for wrestling with budgets

When your company's accountants wrestle with operating budgets, give them some extra muscle with the MMS GENERAL LEDGER.

Because of unusually flexible design, the MMS General Ledger allows loading of budgets to particular accounting periods or the spreading of budgets across accounting periods *based on guidelines established by the user.*

The user can also automatically create budget input transactions based upon actual performance and/or original budget, plus a desired factor. These transactions can be subsequently applied to next year's budget, or for revision of the current budget. Finally, the allocation routines of the powerful MMS GENERAL LEDGER can easily revise budgets based on current productivity.

Best of all, Financial Reporting Systems from Software International operate under **DOS, O/S, IMS, DL/1, IDMS,** and **TOTAL.** More than 500 corporations around the world have installed our packages on IBM 360/370, System/3, Honeywell, and other computer systems. Get your hands on the MMS GENERAL LEDGER. You'll see that those budgeting problems are pushovers.

Please send me more information on your powerful Financial Reporting Systems

MMS General Ledger	Net Change MRP
Accounts Receivable	S/3 General Ledger
Accounts Payable	S/3 Accounts Payable
Payroll	

name title
company phone
address
city state zip

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square Andover Mass 01810 (617) 475-5040
New York (914) 332-0040 Chicago (312) 729 7410 Los Angeles (213) 981 8117
Toronto (416) 862-0521 Philadelphia (302) 995 7101 Dallas (214) 233 5856

Free seminars on Database/DC and retrieval software

IDMS Database Seminar 9:00-Noon

A presentation for management and technical personnel. Topics covered include Database Concepts, Database vs Traditional Techniques, CODASYL and its impact, IDMS Concepts, Database and Design and Programming Concepts. In addition, competitive systems, conversion,and cost justification topics will be touched. This Seminar should be of value to anyone considering implementing applications using a database approach.

Cullinane Information System 1:00-3:00 p.m.

An introduction to the direction the Cullinane Corporation is taking in providing their clients with a complete information system. Cullinane developments include a Data Dictionary, The SHADOW II Communications Monitor, On-Line Query System, Distributed Data Processing and Mini-Computer versions of IDMS. Also covered will be the CULPRIT Retrieval System and user department versions such as EDP-AUDITOR and EEO-AFFIRMATIVE ACTION REPORTER.

Social 3:00-4:00 p.m.

Opportunity to discuss specific questions in depth with members of the Cullinane Corporation Technical and Management Staffs in a relaxed and casual environment.

Seminar Leaders

Robert J. Davis – Mr. Davis is Regional Marketing Manager for Database Systems. He has extensive experience with most aspects of database system design and usage, and has held key positions with both IBM and CINCOM. He is responsible for the marketing of database products in the U.S. and Canada, analyzing competitive products, and finding new markets for database technology. Mr. Davis holds a B.S. degree from the University of Akron.

William E. Linn – Dr. Linn is a member of the Cullinane Corporation Senior Technical Staff. His responsibilities include IDMS training, database consulting and technical marketing support. He was previously with Southern Railway System in Atlanta where he was deeply involved with database administration activities with IDMS. He has his Ph.D. in Computer Science from the University of Michigan and has been associated with the Georgia Institute of Technology teaching data structures and list processing techniques.

Raymond J. Nawara – Mr. Nawara is Southwest/Plains Area Manager of Cullinane Corporation. He has had extensive experience with the design of health and patient-care systems. Previously he was the Data Base Administrator at the Health and Hospitals Governing Commission of Cook County, Illinois where he had extensive experience using IMS. He has consulted in Database Applications for a variety of clients. Mr. Nawara is a graduate of the University of Houston with a major in Mathematics and Computer Sciences.

Where To Go

Washington, DC	Sept. 14
New York, NY	Sept. 14
Louisville, KY	Sept. 15
Philadelphia, PA	Sept. 15
Honolulu, HA	Sept. 15, 16
Richmond, VA	Sept. 16
Charlottesville, VA	Sept. 20
Miami, FL	Sept. 21
Roanoke, VA	Sept. 21
Boston, MA	Sept. 21
Omaha, NE	Sept. 21
Atlanta, GA	Sept. 23
Norfolk, VA	Sept. 23
Denver, CO	Sept. 23
Toronto, ONT	Sept. 27
Cincinnati, OH	Sept. 29
Cleveland, OH	Oct. 5
San Francisco, CA	Oct. 5, 6
Syracuse, NY	Oct. 7
Ottowa, ONT	Oct. 18
Los Angeles, CA	Oct. 19, 20
Columbus, OH	Oct. 20
Phoenix, AR	Nov. 3, 4
Evansville, IN	Nov. 8
Toledo, OH	Nov. 11
Dayton, OH	Nov. 17
Salt Lake City, UT	Nov. 17, 18

How To Register

Mail card below or telephone (617) 237-6600
I plan to attend your seminar in____________________
(city)
I'm primarily interested in: ☐ IDMS ☐ EEO-REPORTER
☐ EDP-AUDITOR/CULPRIT ☐ SHADOW II
Names:________________Title:________________
____
____
Organization:________________________
Address:________________________
City:________________State:________________
Tel. No: (   )________________Computer:________________
Send confirmation to:________________________
(name)

Cullinane Corporation

Wellesley Office Park, 20 William St., Wellesley, Mass. 02181 (617) 237-6601

HP Puts APL on 3000 Series II With Software/Firmware Duo

PALO ALTO, Calif. – Hewlett-Packard Co. (HP) has extended the capabilities of its HP 3000 Series II with the introduction of a multiuser APL language package (APL/3000) and an optional CRT-based terminal with a full APL character set.

The software/firmware combination that makes up APL/3000 is said to be capable of supporting 12 or more concurrent users, each with an APL workspace that is effectively limited in size only by the available disk space.

For users who may not yet be comfortable with the APL notation, HP includes a facility – called APLgol – which allows the definition of functions in simpler terms.

Using keywords to define the functions, APLgol combines the maintainability and reading ease of structured programming with the power of APL, HP said.

The language processor underlying APL/3000 is a "dynamic, increment" compiler and not "merely" an interpreter, the company emphasized. This distinction means that, once compiled, object code is available for use again and again so long as tests for appropriateness are met, a spokesman explained.

The use of fully compiled code can cause "dramatic speedups" in the execution time of large programs, particularly those with much internal repetition, he added.

The APL/3000 Editor is a full text editor as well as a full function editor, HP said. Commands are English-like words: some like UNDO, which returns a programmer to his position before the previous edit command, are unique to APL/3000, the spokesman claimed.

Since APL is treated as a standard language subsystem under the HP 3000 operating system, users are free to use any of the other languages while APL operations are in progress, HP said. In that connection, the company noted the HP 2641A terminal, being introduced now, can be switched from APL to Ascii to support the user's language choice at any time.

The CRT on the 2641A has a high resolution, allowing immediate and clear display of APL characters created, in some cases, by overstriking two individual keyboard characters, HP said. The keys generally utilize a bit-pairing approach with an Ascii and an APL character on each, the spokesman added.

The 2641A is microprocessor-controlled, allowing user-defined function keys; when used in Ascii mode, it is teletypewriter-compatible in asynchronous or bisynchronous operations, HP said.

Cost of the firmware/software APL/3000 package – which can be field-installed on existing HP 3000-IIs – is $15,000. The 2641A terminal costs from $14,100 up depending on memory and other options.

First deliveries of APL/3000 and the 2641A are expected in November, HP said from 1501 Page Mill Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94304.

Round-the-Clock T/S Ready for D.C. Users

RESTON, Va. – Accounting firms and small businesses in the Washington, D.C., area may be able to get the computing capability they need through a fixed-price, round-the-clock time-sharing service from Dynamic Computers, Inc. (Dynacom).

The seven day/week service provides unlimited use of a Westinghouse 2500-based mini system located here over dial-up lines. Software applications already available include inventory, accounts receivable, payroll and general ledger, Dynacom said.

Users may write additional programs, apparently in RPG or Fortran, or modify the existing ones, which are in Fortran.

A "daisy-wheel" terminal, based on the Diablo print mechanism, and on-line storage of 6,000 disk records as well as use of the software is included in the $500/mo cost of the Dynacom service.

Communications costs are not included, the spokesman emphasized.

More disk space is available at the rate of $25/mo for each additional block of 6,000 records, he said from 11800 Sunrise Valley Drive, Reston, Va. 22091.

INSTITUTE FOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERING
SOFTWARE ENGINEERING REPORTS & COURSES

An Introduction to
SOFTWARE PHYSICS
by K.W. Kolence

The definitive report on CPE and other uses of computer measurement data. Shows how to technically perform the basic functions of computing capacity management, including performance planning and improvement, workload characterization and forecasting, equipment planning, and capacity determination. All performance measures are related to capacity usage levels. 430 pages.

Report Price: $225
(members receive two free copies)

EDP Job
COSTS & CHARGES
by K. Kolence & R. James

Called "the most carefully documented technical foundation for EDP cost accounting published" by EDP PERFORMANCE REVIEW. Uses software work as the basis of costing and charging. Covers cost planning, workload classification and forecasting, rate calculations, charge algorithms, and all related topics. Shows how to develop "per transaction charges" Case Study included. 300 pages.

Report Price: $225
(members, $112.50)

To purchase these reports,
or for further information on reports, courses, and Institute membership, contact the:
INSTITUTE FOR SOFTWARE ENGINEERING,
P.O. Box 637, Palo Alto, CA 94302, (415) 493-0300.

SHOPPING FOR FINANCIAL SOFTWARE?
TALK WITH THE INDUSTRY LEADER.
MSA

'Software Physics' Standardizes Operation Jobs

(Continued from Page 15)

essentially the same form as that used by existing job-accounting methods to compute the charges for a job; Boeing Computer Services, Inc.'s (BCS) Sara package, for example, computes the Computer Resource Unit in essentially the same form.

The internal computation of job charges in Value Computing's packages is of a similar form; the computational method behind IBM's Service Unit in the System Resource Manager is essentially the same as well.

In software physics, however, although the same form is used, the elements of the table are first converted to units of software work.. I/O activity, initially in EXCPS for example, msy be converted to work by multiplying the number of EXCPs by the average block size of the records moved. The result when the elements of work are summed up for each job is intended to be a value of total work that is invariant.

BCS has implemented this method in the latest version of the Sara job-accounting package. According to BCS, the constants used for the computation of software work are available to Sara users who are members of the Institute for Software Engineering.

An important premise behind software physics is that the resulting value for software work for any job is the same, no matter what, unless the program or data are in some way altered.

It will be interesting to follow published results as Sara and the other vendors' packages are used to determine the value of software work for actual workloads. If the computed value of work actually remains constant for each job, a major problem in accounting for machine resources will have been solved.

The responses to software physics have been quite varied. A common response was voiced by John Caron, an analyst at the Federal Computer Performance Evaluation and Simulation Center, who feels "software physics is the same old good management topics with a new label."

Mike Morris, an independent consultant, concurred: "Software physics contains nothing really new. It does provide a well thought-out, structured approach [to common concerns in DP] using a consistent notation. I look forward to applying it to practical situations."

There are, however, at least two interpretations for the "nothing new in software physics" response. The first is that software physics really is nothing new.

In the second case, observers believe software physics doesn't *do* anything new in DP – equipment planning, cost allocation, workload characterization and capacity analysis have been around for some time.

But software physics provides a methodology for performing these functions using standard definitions, uniform notation and defined computational procedures. And *that* is new to DP.

In the opinion of many observers, software physics can make a positive contribution even if it does not contain anything new. Philip J. Kiviat, chairman of Sigmetrics, feels "the biggest contribution of software physics is in the organization it provides . . . and that is a healthy thing. I'd like to see more written, especially by those who are trying to use it."

And, in what may prove to be a most significant view, Dan Momjian, vice-president for banking systema at the Bank Administration Institute (BAI), described Kolence's work in software physics for BAI as "an outstanding job of cost allocation."

Treatment of time, not particularly easy in a multiprogramming environment, is still aticky in software physics. Precise definitions are provided for execution time, for example, which in a single-thread environment is equivalent to the single-thread processing time but, in a multithread environment, is neither the single-thread time nor the elapsed time for the program.

It appears to this and other observers that processing delays are not accounted for using software physics and must be introduced by using additional measurement projects to determine such delays and then combining those results with software physics to arrive at a true turnaround or response time.

If this is true (and Kolence insists it is not true) and service levels are an important part of any capacity mansgement system (as all seem to agree), this is seen as an important shortcoming in software physics.

Another response to software physics is that it needs to be brought down to a practical level and that additional work is required to demonstrate the validity of basic concepts and to provide practical illustration of its utility.

Momjian noted "technicians have responded very favorably, while users and management haven't responded as quickly . . . Kolence's work needs a layman's interpretation."

And Joe Magliolo, section manager at American National Life Insurance, described a potential use for software physics at his installation: "I plan to study it more and introduce the notation at our installation. Its use in workload forecasting, for example, should make it unnecessary to continually test assumptions made and reasoning used in the preparation of a forecast, thus simplifying the process."

Other tests of software physics are in progress, including use of software physics methods to compute billing rate constants, comparative analysis of tape drive performance and benchmark comparisons between predicted and actual values of software work.

The reaction to software physics is pretty much as can be expected at this point. In spite of what some observers consider to be limitations in its use, software physics has still, in the view of others, made a positive contribution.

Stevens is an independent performance consultant and an associate editor of EDP/Performance Review, *published by Applied Computer Research of Phoenix, Ariz.*

'Cuffs' Ready for In-House Use

WAKEFIELD, Mass. – The Combs-Unangst Financial Forecasting System (Cuffs), previously available only on time-sharing networks, is now available from Sofco, Inc. as a package for in-house Digital Equipment Corp. Decsystem-10s and -20s.

Said to support a user language "very close" to English and to be easier to use than other similar systems, Cuffa handles complex problems such as seasonality, constraints on capitalizations and least-squares regressions as well, Sofco claimed.

Said to be capable of consolidating 500 subsidiary items at multiple levels, Cuffs costs $20,000 to $25,000. Monthly lease plans are available from Sofco at 4 Lakeside Office Park, Wakefield, Mass. 01880.

Announcing:
CICS/VS Accounting
Johnson Systems inc
DOS/VS-VS1-VS2-MVS
another significant enhancement to the Johnson Job Accounting Report System
- Transaction, Interval or Summary Logging to reduce volume
- Integrated Batch and CICS Billing
- Compatibility with Batch Accounting conventions
- Direct Recording to JAI or SMF
- Identifies CICS Overhead and Application CPU Time
- Independent of IBM Performance Analyzer

CICS
NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZIP
PHONE
COMPUTER
OPER. SYSTEM

Johnson Systems inc.
8400 Westpark Drive
McLean, Virginia 22101
(703) 893-8700

Announcing:
IMS/VS Accounting
Johnson Systems inc.
VS1-VS2-MVS
another significant enhancement to the Johnson Job Accounting Report System
- Integrated Batch, TSO, IMS and CICS Billing
- Powerful Performance Tool
- Direct Recording to SMF
- Data Base Backup via IMS Log File
- No IMS Exits or Source Modification
- Transaction, Interval or Summary Logging to reduce volume

IMS
NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE
ZIP
PHONE
COMPUTER
OPER. SYSTEM

Johnson Systems inc.
8400 Westpark Drive
McLean, Virginia 22101
(703) 893-8700

Six Ways to Go About It

Personal Initiative Only Way to Learn Documentation

By Joseph T. Rigo
Special to Computerworld

A lot of companies have decided it is finally time to do something about their documentation problem. And they are going about it in a most peculiar way.

First, they give the job to a person who has no prior experience or training in systems documentation. Next, they assign this person to work under a manager who hasn't the foggiest idea of what to expect from a technical writer.

And then they issue the commandment, "Go forth and document!"

Characteristically, the writer is a bright young person who digs in conscientiously and really tries to do a good job. Sometimes it works. More often it doesn't.

The Spark

The accompanying article was written in response to the following letter, which our reader asked us to forward to the author:

Dear Mr. Rigo:

I caught your Reader Commentary ["Too Many Examples Better Than Not Enough for User" (CW, Aug. 16)] and noticed you are now the president of a documentation consulting group.

Would you please tell me where I can get some good guidelines on how to document a system? I work for a large insurance firm, am their only tech writer, their first one. They hired me on the strength of my potential and don't know a damn thing more about documentation than I do.

If you could steer me in any useful direction at all, I would vastly appreciate it!

Gratefully Yours,
(Name Withheld)

There is no place to go for easy answers. There is a lot of literature about how to document single programs, but the subject of large corporate and governmental applications has barely been touched.

So, given this general situation, what do you do?

- *Learn to program.*

You don't have to become a great programmer, but you must be able to go into a listing to find an answer you need. You also must be able to understand what the people around you are talking about.

Most importantly, you must be able to use any system you are documenting. This is the only way you can find out how it really works.

- *Go live with your users.*

Get an assignment to document clerical procedures in one of your user departments. Find out why they hate the systems staff. Learn what really interests them in a new computer system.

While you are at it, get some of the standard technical writing books and experiment with different techniques. Learn the difference between good documentation and good writing.

- *Join a development project.*

Join the team full-time when it is starting to develop requirements for a new system. Stick with it through the last user manual. There is plenty of documentation to be produced, and you can free a systems analyst for active duty.

Be careful, though. Other members of the team will ask you to fix up the spelling and grammar in their reports. This sort of help will improve their productivity enormously but don't let it take up more than 10% of your time.

- *Join Sicdoc.*

Sicdoc is the Special Interest Committee for System Documentation. Information is available from the Association for Computing Machinery, 1133 Sixth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10036.

- *Learn about the tools of your trade.*

Learn to produce Hipo diagrams, reference charts, tables and illustrations. Find out about text editors and automated documentation programs. They won't help you produce the first draft, but they save a lot of time in updating and maintenance.

- *Develop different styles for different users.*

Computer operators don't have time to read. They want diagrams with symbolic labels.

Programmers never look at anything except a listing. You have to figure out how to guide them to the right one when the system has 148 modules. You also have to tell them what those funny variable names stand for.

In your spare time, work with them to develop standards for programming so the listing will be structured in a sensible way.

Managers like to see Gantt charts about time and cost. They can't read anything longer than one page. System documentation puts them to sleep – especially right after lunch.

After you have gone through all these steps, you are ready to tackle your company's documentation problems. You have also become an experienced systems documentarian, and you are ready to move on to a company that pays better. IBM and Digital Equipment will go up to $30,000 for a good writer these days.

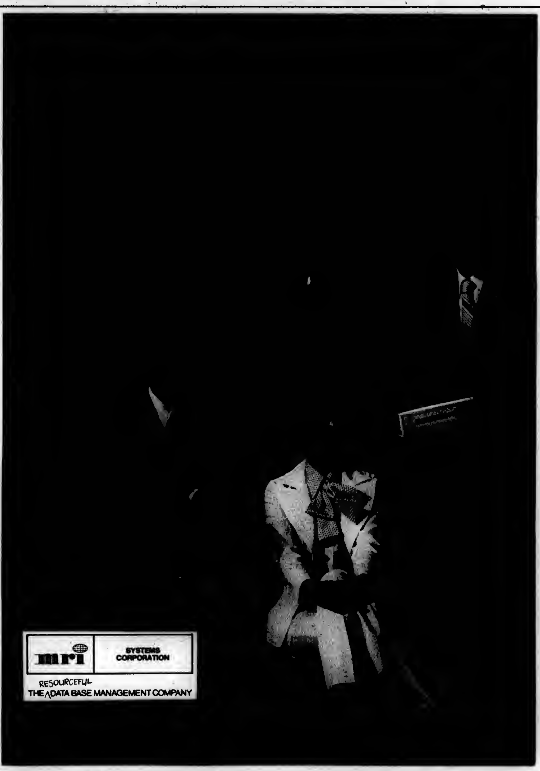
If, however, you decide to stay where you are, there are only two things to do.

The first is to forget all the generalized good advice that I have just given. You don't have time for it.

The second thing is to find an interesting system and start churning out the paper. In no time, you will have six people working for you, and you will be able to give them much better guidance than you ever received.

Rigo is president of Sysdoc, Inc. in New York City.

The Human Connection



mri SYSTEMS CORPORATION
THE RESOURCEFUL DATA BASE MANAGEMENT COMPANY

UCC

DON'T BUY ANOTHER
DISK DRIVE UNTIL YOU'VE
CHECKED OUT THE
DISK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM.

*CALL 1-(800) 527-3250
AND FIND OUT WHY.

* The UCC-3/ADAM Disk Management System will probably give you a lot more usable disk space than you would be buying with a new disk drive. It solves the problem of disk fragmentation and inefficient DASD space usage. Because it:

- Automatically scratches unneeded, unused and invalid data sets – based on user specifications.
- Keeps the problem from recurring by controlling data set allocation.
- Reduces the need to periodically compress packs – a task normally requiring the dedication of expensive people and equipment.
- Produces accurate reports on your current space utilization.

Here's exactly what will happen when you call. One of our staff will take your name and address and immediately send you a brochure explaining exactly what the UCC-3 Disk Management System is all about (In Texas, call 214-638-5880 collect)

When you've seen how UCC-3 can solve your fragmentation and space usage problems, call this number again. We'll arrange a presentation at your convenience.

UCC

We're going to
be the IBM of *software*
companies.

University [illegible]

COMMUNICATIONS

Data Briefs

MFE Buffered Terminal Based on Intel Micro

SALEM, N.H. – MFE Corp. has introduced the Model 5000 buffered tape cassette terminal, built around the firm's earlier Model 250B tape cassette transport system.

Buffering, editing and communications in the Model 5000 are done by an Intel 8080A microprocessor.

Programmed high-speed search and edit functions, as well as communications capability, are standard features.

The Model 5000 is said to conform to Ansi Ecma standards with tape speeds of up to 120 in./sec on cassettes capable of holding 175,000 characters of formatted data.

The system utilizes read-after-write for error detection and employs data correction routines, the company said.

The Model 5000 costs $1,995 with delivery in 30 to 45 days from MFE at Keewaydin Drive, Salem, N.H. 03079.

Bedford Modex Includes Hytype II

BEDFORD, Mass. – Bedford Computer Systems, Inc. has introduced the System 75 Model X, a hard-copy data terminal utilizing the Diablo Hytype II 45 char./sec printer.

The terminal, which also incorporates an Intel 8080 microprocessor controller, operates as a desktop unit with a 96-element upper/lower case Ascii character set.

Standard features include advanced graphics, a buffer monitor allowing operation at 1,200 bit/sec, print enhancement, reverse printing and full format controls, the company said.

The Model X is priced at $3,395 with delivery in 45 days, the vendor said from 3 Preston Court, Bedford, Mass. 01730.

Digilog Enhances Telecomputer II

HORSHAM, Pa. – Digilog Systems, Inc. has an upper/lower case character set for its Telecomputer II CRT display terminal.

The Telecomputer II is a teletypewriter-compatible terminal that can use any size CRT monitor for its visual output and handles up to 10 monitors simultaneously, the company said.

The upper/lower case character set is available as an option for the basic $1,295 terminal for $250, it noted.

The terminal includes such features as switchable line length of 40 or 80 characters, switchable operation between half- and full-duplex modes and switch-selectable transmission rates of 50- to 9,600 bit/sec, according to a spokesman.

Digilog Systems can be reached at Babylon Road, Horsham, Pa. 19044.

Faced With Growing Number of Claims

Insurer Testing Large Terminal Net

By John P. Hebert
Of the CW Staff

HARTFORD, Conn. – Premeditation characterized a large insurance company's move to a computer-based communications network which should expand its claims-processing capabilities for medical and dental policyholders.

Aetna Life & Casualty here has installed 58 intelligent communications terminals on its way to bringing up 1,000 terminals in 40 branch offices throughout the country in the next 16 months.

Robert Gilligan, the officer in charge of the Aetna Computerized Claims System (Aecclaims), explained the reason for the system's implementation was to prepare for the possibility of national health insurance and to help with a workload that has been steadily growing in the last 10 years.

With the rising volume of dental coverage lately, the number of people processing the claims was rising, but with diminishing returns, he said.

With 4,000 employees already in Aetna field offices, the unit cost of processing each policy was increasing disproportionately. Coupled with a high turnover rate of field-office clerical employees, these factors left Aetna faced with "one of those problems you can't solve with more people," Gilligan said.

So, at the first signs of these growing pains three years ago, Aetna began developing Aecclaims.

40 Vendors Solicited

Proposals were solicited from over 40 terminal vendors, with 18 to 20 responding. When the field was narrowed to four vendors' machines, each was installed at Aetna's Civic Center pilot office here and tested for six months.

The pilot office now has about 60 Bunker Ramo Corp. (BR) Model 90/17 terminals and associated BR Model 90/97 printers operating at 120 char./sec.

About 150 man-years of effort have gone into Aecclaims, Gilligan said. The terminals are tied to the company's 4M-byte IBM 370/168 mainframe located at the headquarters office two miles away by leased Bell 4,800 bit/sec lines and Bell 208 data sets, according to Jack Abbruzzese, the insurer's telecommunications specialist.

Before entering the 370/168, the claims data passes through a BR Model 90/20 minicomputer communications controller and a Memorex Corp. 1270 telecommunications control unit, Abbruzzese said.

In the future, other branch offices will have 16 to 60 terminals installed depending on claim volume.

The new system will enable Aetna to hold the line on claims processing and turnaround time, in addition to maintaining nationwide uniformity in claims handling, Gilligan said.

"We're not the first major insurer to use a computer for group claims, but we feel Aecclaims gives us the most advanced system of its type in the industry," according to William W. Waters, vice-president of the Life and Health Claims Division.

Aecclaims can not only process both medical and dental claims but, because it is tied into existing computer systems, it "gives us single-computer access to the benefit provisions of each of our policyholders, the claim files of each covered employee and the data on current charges for medical and dental services," Waters said.

"Most of the systems we are aware of require separate computer operations to get this same data and also require a good deal of manual support," he added.

Almost a Personal Letter

Changes in the Aecclaims data bank can be readily made and individual employee files are automatically updated in the regular claim payment procedure. In addition to eliminating computation errors, Aecclaims offers a new method of explaining to claimants how their payment was determined, Waters said.

"We call it an "Explanation of Benefits" form, but it is about as close to a personal letter as a computer is capable of producing," he explained.

Through the terminals, the field office submits the claim data and learns in seconds the amount of payment. Aecclaims then prepares and mails the claim draft and Explanation of Benefits form, updates its records and mails microfiche copies of the entire transaction to the local office.

Each office will be equipped with several data terminals, each with its own keyboard and CRT screen and one printer. When a claim is presented, the terminal will be used to retrieve the family's previous claim history from Aetna's computer, and the information will be immediately displayed on the screen.

Abbruzzese would like to eventually see his firm adopt Bell's Dataphone Digital Service (DDS) capability to achieve better performance and data checks.

And, in the future, Aetna will probably go to integrated service for Aecclaims and its separate Life and Casualty networks, which support 200 terminals and 450 terminals respectively, he said, adding he is waiting for IBM's Synchronous Data Link Control protocol.

"There would be tremendous cost savings with consolidation," Abbruzzese said.

Infotron, Timeplex Gain Honors In User Survey on Multiplexers

By John P. Hebert
Of the CW Staff

DELRAN, N.J. – Infotron Systems and Timeplex, Inc. units gained perfect scores for both overall performance and hardware reliability in a recent survey on multiplexers conducted by Datapro Research Corp.

Despite the large estimated size of the installed base of such equipment, Datapro received only 33 usable responses. In its report of the survey results, "All About Data Communications Multiplexers," the research company conjectured the reason for this was that the survey didn't "reach the personnel responsible for handling multiplexers," and not that there are few units in use or that readers didn't bother to reply.

Users who did respond to the survey rated the devices on a scale from 1 to 4, with 1 representing "poor" and 4 representing "excellent." Datapro assigned weighted averages to these ratings in each of five categories – overall performance, hardware reliability, maintenance service, ease of installation and ease of expansion.

Users gave the Infotron time-division multiplexers (TDM) and the Timeplex T-4 TDM marks of 4.0. The Timeplex T-20 was rated 3.8 by four users of 19 units.

In the area of hardware reliability, the Infotron 240 and other Infotron multiplexers gathered ratings of 4.0, as did the Timplex T-4 TDM.

Runners-up in the reliability category included GTE/Lenkurt's frequency division multiplexer (FDM) with a score of 3.7 and other units in the Timeplex series of TDMs.

The Infotron 240 gained the highest marks from users in the remaining categories of maintenance service, installation ease and expansion ease, with marks of 3.8, 4.0 and 4.0 respectively, the report said.

Codex Corp.'s 900 series TDM received the second highest grade in the area of maintenance with a 3.6 rating. It was closely followed by the Timeplex T-4, which was given a 3.5 score from two users with three units installed.

(Continued on Page 23)

A new Recorder to talk about

We'd like to introduce you to our great new cassette data recorder, the AJ 730. You can use the AJ 730 off-line to edit or store information, on-line to communicate to remote computers or terminals, or in a network of data communication devices including other AJ 730's.

The AJ 730 can accommodate a number of different terminals, line speeds, and protocols *automatically*. With it you can interface with any ASCII, EBCD, or Correspondence terminal or computer.

Talk about features! How about speed and code translation that goes from 10 to 120 cps, or a dual modem for speed and code recognition when communicating between terminals? The AJ 730 also features bi-directional drive, microprocessor control, buffer memory, read-after-write recording, and error checking. It's easy to see that the AJ 730 can be a valuable addition to your data communications system.

If you can use a recorder that can handle data entry and retrieval, text editing, automatic typing, long term storage, computer program development, and much more – then talk to us about the AJ 730. We have a data sheet waiting if you'll just fill in the coupon or give us a call.

Marketing Dept., Anderson Jacobson, Inc
1065 Morse Ave., Sunnyvale, CA 94086

☐ Yes, I would like to know more about the new AJ 730 Cassette Data Recorder Please send me your data sheet
☐ I would like to talk to a salesperson

Name__________
Company__________
Address__________
City__________ State__________ Zip__________
Telephone Number__________
CW 9/20

ANDERSON JACOBSON
1065 Morse Avenue · Sunnyvale, CA 94086 · (408) 734 4030

For Dispatch and Monitoring

Auto Club Speeds Services With Mini-Based System

ST. LOUIS – Emergency road service at an auto club's communications center here has reportedly become more efficient with the help of a minicomputer-based communications terminal dispatch and monitoring system.

The Computer-Aided Support for Emergency Road Service (Casers) system was conceptualized by the Auto Club of Missouri and developed by the club and a St. Louis-based consulting firm, according to a spokesman.

As far as the club can determine, it is the first and currently the only computerized dispatching/monitoring system for emergency road service, he said.

The club considers the system to be "an optimum combination of automated processing and human judgment" and plans are under way to implement it in the club's Kansas City communications center, the spokesman stated.

Casers is based on a Texas Instrument (TI) 980 minicomputer with 64K bytes of 18-bit main storage equipped with a specially modified DX980 operating system and special applications software, he said.

Terminal Transactions

Peripherals consist of a 2.28M-byte Diablo Corp. Model 31 disk for loading at the center here; a TI-built industry-compatible 45 in./sec tape unit and a 320 char./sec Centronics Data Computer Corp. matrix printer.

A constellation of 29 TI Series 91L CRT terminals are also located at the office here, he added.

Incoming calls are routed automatically to one of a group of service counselors, each of whom has a 91L CRT terminal for data entry.

Information about the service requests including members' names, phone numbers and description and location of their automobile is logged on an automatically displayed form template in any order, he said.

Upon transmission to the processor, the request is assigned an identification number, an entry time and a geographic zone designation based on the telephone number.

The information then moves to a spotter, whose CRT display is supplemented by a list of garages operating in the zone assigned to that service request.

By looking at the current loadings for these garages (also part of the CRT display), the spotter selects an appropriate garage, assigns the call to one of the dispatchers and releases the service request for further processing.

This sends the information to the terminal of the designated dispatcher and brings the next service request to the spotter's terminal.

The dispatcher exercises his prerogative to change or accept the assigned garage, radios the appropriate garage to dispatch the service request and releases the information to the processor, the spokesman noted.

When a garage reports the disposition of a service request to a dispatcher, he preempts the normal display on his CRT terminal, retrieves the information about the affected service request and logs the additional data.

Once this is done, the regular dispatching cycle resumes automatically, he said.

Supporting these functional units is a supervisor's CRT equipped with a wide variety of commands for monitoring all aspects of system status and performance, generating immediate summaries of system activity and modifying system operation.

Tracing Capability

One of the most effective features of Casers is its tracing capability, the spokesman noted.

When a member calls back to determine the status of his service request, the person receiving the call – probably not the same one who logged the original request – can retrieve complete information about that request merely by specifying the first two letters of the caller's last name.

In response, the system displays sufficient information about all requests with names having the same initial letters so the desired record is easily identified and retrieved.

The resulting display includes current status as well as the time for each status change, thereby allowing a full report to be given once the tracing process is completed. At that time, the CRT reverts to its regular data entry function, he added.

Supporting Features

This basic cycle of activities is supplemented by an array of supporting features.

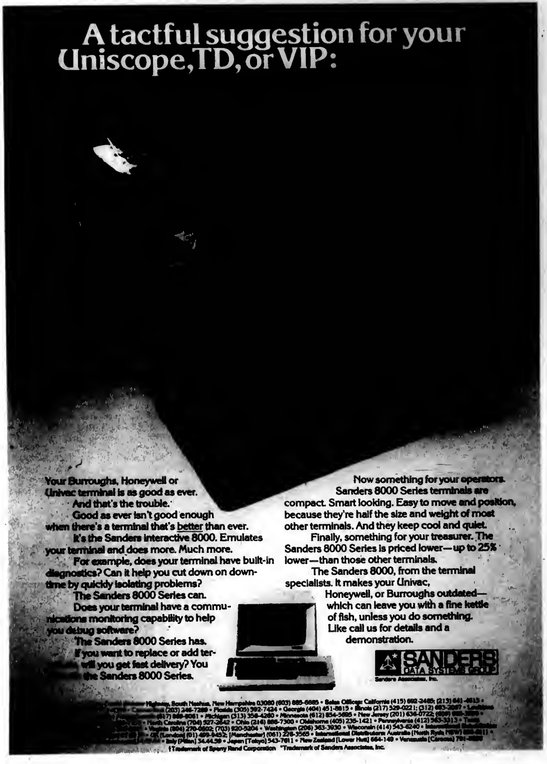
All information, including status changes, is maintained in a disk-resident file of request records and is paralleled by a printed copy, thus ensuring continued service without loss of information in case of system failure.

This was exploited one time in slightly over a year of basically continuous online operation, he noted.

In addition, at the end of each day, the system produces on magnetic tape a complete archive of the day's activities. This is transferred to microfiche for subsequent reference and follow-up work.

During the operating day, a variety of procedural conveniences function automatically on command. For example, if a service request has not undergone a status change within a prescribed time interval, that record is displayed automatically on the appropriate terminal, interrupting the normal processing/display cycle, he said.

Similarly, such interruptions may be instigated directly from the CRT in order to handle some special processing.


A tactful suggestion for your Uniscope,TD, or VIP:

Your Burroughs, Honeywell or Univac terminal is as good as ever.

And that's the trouble.

Good as ever isn't good enough when there's a terminal that's better than ever.

It's the Sanders interactive 8000. Emulates your terminal and does more. Much more.

For example, does your terminal have built-in diagnostics? Can it help you cut down on downtime by quickly isolating problems?

The Sanders 8000 Series can.

Does your terminal have a communications monitoring capability to help you debug software?

The Sanders 8000 Series has.

If you want to replace or add terminals, will you get fast delivery? You [illegible] the Sanders 8000 Series.

Now something for your operators.

Sanders 8000 Series terminals are compact. Smart looking. Easy to move and position, because they're half the size and weight of most other terminals. And they keep cool and quiet.

Finally, something for your treasurer. The Sanders 8000 Series is priced lower—up to 25% lower—than those other terminals.

The Sanders 8000, from the terminal specialists. It makes your Univac, Honeywell, or Burroughs outdated—which can leave you with a fine kettle of fish, unless you do something. Like call us for details and a demonstration.

SANDERS DATA SYSTEMS GROUP
Sanders Associates, Inc.

[illegible] Highway, South Nashua, New Hampshire 03060 (603) 885-6685 • Sales Offices: California (415) 692-2485; (213) 641-4613 • [illegible] • Connecticut (203) 246-7289 • Florida (305) 592-7424 • Georgia (404) 451-8815 • Illinois (217) 529-0221; (312) 693-2097 • Louisiana [illegible] (617) 899-8061 • Michigan (313) 358-4260 • Minnesota (612) 854-5695 • New Jersey (201) 636-0722; [illegible] • [illegible] • North Carolina (704) 527-2642 • Ohio (216) 888-7300 • Oklahoma (405) 235-1421 • Pennsylvania (412) 563-3313 • Texas [illegible] • Virginia (804) 270-0602; (703) 920-5204 • Washington (206) 363-3930 • Wisconsin (414) 543-6240 • International [illegible] • UK (London) (01) 499-9452; (Manchester) (061) 228-3565 • International Distributors: Australia (North Ryde, NSW) [illegible] • [illegible] • Italy (Milan) 34.44.59 • Japan (Tokyo) 543-7611 • New Zealand (Lower Hutt) 664-149 • Venezuela (Caracas) 781-[illegible]

†Trademark of Sperry Rand Corporation *Trademark of Sanders Associates, Inc.

Codex Control System Handles Fast-Poll Modem Diagnostics

NEWTON, Mass. – Codex Corp. has introduced the Multipoint Network Control System (MNCS) which provides monitoring, diagnostic and restoral functions for Codex's Fast-Poll multipoint modems.

The MNCS is composed of two basic elements: the master control console, which provides the man-machine interface to the multipoint network, and the remote card set, an option to the Fast-Poll modems.

The master control console is capable of providing control of up to eight separate multipoint lines, each of which can have up to 30 drops for a total of 240 addressable locations, Codex said.

Supplemental Control Capability

In addition, the system can be supplemented with digital patching modules which permit patching the console into an unlimited number of additional multipoint networks, the company noted.

The MNCS identifies that portion of the network which is malfunctioning and provides the capability for restoring network operation through alternate facilities, Codex claimed.

It operates through the use of a frequency division multiplexed secondary channel so many of the MNCS functions can be performed without interruption of data on the high-speed channel, it said, adding all operations and controls are performed at the central site and no manual intervention is required at the remote multipoint drop locations.

Three Operating Modes

Three operating modes are included in the MNCS: monitor, test and configuration. In the monitor mode, the EIA interface signals and modem indicators for all remote units can be determined successively or on a selective basis.

In the test mode, tha MNCS provides the capability to perform five system test functions which include placing all remote modems in the self-test modem check mode; doing an outbound bit error rate test to check the outgoing lines; placing any unit in an audio loopback mode; placing any unit in a digital loopback mode; and performing a poll test which simulates the dynamic operating modes of a multipoint network.

The configuration mode allows reconfiguration of the network from the central site using alternate facilities, such as the dial network or standby spare modems, to maintain network operation despite failures, the company said.

MNCS Options

Options to the MNCS include a dial backup auto answer unit, which switches a remote modem automatically into a dial backup mode upon receipt of incoming dial calls; a modem substitution switch, which switches a standby modem into operation under MNCS control; and the node bypass switch, which provides operation of MNCS functions at remote locations.

Pricing for the MNCS master control console is $4,950. The remote card set option is priced at $895, the company said.

Quantity discounts are available and delivery for all items is 30 to 45 days, Codex said from 15 Riverdale Ave., Newton, Mass. 02195.

Dual-Purpose Interface Bows

BETHEL, Conn. – A coaxial cable interface unit has been introduced by Computrol Corp. for computer-to-computer and computer-to-peripheral communications at transmission rates up to 1M bit/sec.

Two or more computers can be connected to one CCI-4000 coaxial cable, Computrol said. Computer-to-peripheral connections can also be provided with the CCI-4000 by the addition of plug-in peripheral point boards, it added.

Peripherals may be intermixed and operated at different speeds.

Transmission distance can be up to 40,000 feet without repeaters. High normal mode voltages, which may exist on the cable when transmitting over long distances, do not affect data transmission, Computrol claimed.

The CCI-4000 transmits data asynchronously in half-duplex mode, although full-duplex moda can be obtained by using twin cables and two additional cards in each CCI-4000, it noted.

The standard CCI-4000 employs a parallel interface designed for standard I/O boards of most computer manufacturers. A CCI-4000 is used to connect each computer to the cable, according to the company.

The CCI-4000 includes coaxial cable modem and logic interface cards and power supply.

It is priced at $2,840 with a 120-day delivery schedule, Computrol said from Berkshire Industrial Park, Bethel, Conn. 06801.

Infotron, Timeplex Gain Honors

(Continued from Page 21)

GTE's FDM received a 3.7 in the ease of installation category; for ease of expansion, the notables were Timeplex's T-4 and T-20 devices, which each received 3.5 ratings.

Some users have more than one type of multiplexer, so the replies represented a total of 46 product ratings; a total of 220 units were reported on, Datapro noted.

About one-third of the users surveyed use the public telephone network's dial-up facilities and about two-thirds use leased lines to establish the low-speed side connections, according to the research firm.

On the output side, 25 responses indicated usage of a leased voice-grade line without identifying a carrier; six users named Bell's Dataphone Digital Service (DDS) network; one user named the now-defunct Data Transmission Co. (Datran) service; and two named Western Union.

A majority of TDM users are employing 4,800 bit/sec lines (31%) and 9,600 bit/sec lines (29%).

Common Problems

The most common problems outlined by respondents were line outages or line quality, gathering 39% of the responses, the report showed.

The survey report contains comparison charts on 46 multiplexers offered by vendors, noting the technique used (TDM or FDM); interface, code and speed intermix types; diagnostic facilities; and pricing and availability.

"All About Data Communications Multiplexers" costs $10 from Datapro at 1805 Underwood Blvd., Delran, N.J. 08075.

Data Applications
for Lear-Siegler terminals...

because a man has
to live with his decisions.

You can't go wrong with a Lear-Sieglar terminal. But where you buy or leese... that's another story. Not meny peopla offer tha total commitment to service you'll get from us – Data Applications.

We'ra a 10-year old company staffed by people who grew up on the technical side. We understand the phone line, the modem, the line protocol, charecter code and tha terminal. We can help you define what you need and we stick with you until it fits your system.

We also carry a large accessory inventory. We price competitively. Deliver immediately. We've got flexible operating and finance leasing plans. We have our own service organization in the Southwest and service errangements elsehwere, plus original and extended warranty programs et our locetions.

Data Applications does it all. You can live with that.

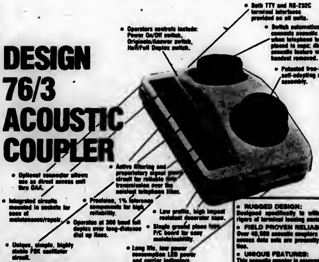
DATA
APPLICATIONS

Home office: 777 South Central Expressway • Richardson, Texas 75080 (214) 231-4846
4538 Centerview Drive • San Antonio, Texas 78228 (512) 732-7176
3300 Chimney Rock • Houston, Texas 77056 (713) 782-0830

MI² CORPORATION

a prime supplier to the nation's major terminal leasing organizations,

DESIGN 76/3 ACOUSTIC COUPLER


• Both TTY and RS-232C terminal interfaces provided on all units.
• Operators controls include: Power On/Off switch, Originate/Answer switch, Half/Full Duplex switch.
• Switch automatically connects acoustic feature when telephone handset placed in cups; disables acoustic feature when handset removed.
• Patented free-floating, self-adapting rubber cup assembly.
• Optional connector allows use as direct access unit thru DAA.
• Active filtering and proprietary signal circuit for reliable data transmission over the noisiest telephone lines.
• Integrated circuits mounted in sockets for ease of maintenance/repair.
• Precision, 1% tolerance components for high reliability.
• Operates at 300 baud full duplex over long-distance dial up lines.
• Low profile, high impact resistant decorator case.
• Single ground plane type P/C board for easy maintainability.
• Unique, simple, highly stable FSK oscillator circuit.
• Long life, low power consumption LED power and carrier indicators.

MI² PRODUCTS INCLUDE:
Design 76 acoustic couplers • Design 100 C/TWX data sets for the TWX network • Design 100 CBR dual channel data sets for TWX/DDD operation • Design 100 A3 data sets for the DDD network • Design RCU remote control unit for the Telex network • Design 2400 Series dot matrix impact printer, 100/220 cps

- **RUGGED DESIGN:** Designed specifically to withstand the rigors of terminal leasing environments.
- **FIELD PROVEN RELIABILITY:** Over 40,000 acoustic couplers and direct access data sets are presently in operation.
- **UNIQUE FEATURES:** This acoustic coupler is covered by one or more of the following US patents: 3,714,588, 3,719,780, 227,475, 227,576, 3,875,336, plus other patents applied for.
- **PROVEN CUSTOMER ACCEPTANCE:** Over 90% of our new orders are repeat orders from satisfied customers.

When you want the best...

today!

MI²

the
BEST
in
communication
software

omTEC

Going on line? Or are you on line but dissatisfied with your current monitor?

Take a look at omTEC

Designed to provide the best of two worlds, omTEC combines a high level of performance with ease of application programming. Standard performance features include full re-entrancy, multi-tasking support, a unique linkage editor and program library, and specially designed I/O modules. A special feature is available to schedule channel activity, thus insuring minimum degradation of on-line performance by contending partitions.

In programming omTEC applications, your programmer is concerned with exactly the same things as your batch programmer — I/O and pressing logic. All control functions are handled within omTEC. As a result, education is easy and development time minimized.

If you are dealing with the complex 3270, omTEC offers the most comprehensive Terminal Mapping Support available. Another feature which means you will be on line as soon as possible.

Installation involves link editing the system to your library and formatting some files. There are no lengthy assemblies or compilations. If you add transaction or terminals you can dynamically reconfigure omTEC at execution time with no effect on all of the existing application code you have developed.

Installation and education are provided at no cost. omTEC provides support for ISAM, DAM, and bill of materials files (BOMP and DBOMP) and for the 2260, 3270 and System/7. omTEC is currently available for operation under DOS. DOS/VS support will be available fourth quarter of '76.

If you are going on line or are not already satisfied with your current communications program, take a look at omTEC, the best in communications software.

For further information write today [illegible] Peter Beaven at (201) 567-3838.

Sure, I'll take a look at omTEC

Name, Title, Company

Address, Zip Phone

CPU Core size

Mail to: **Peter Beaven**, Diebold Computer Systems, 177 North Dean St., Englewood, New Jersey 07631

omTEC was developed [illegible] Corp., Cleveland, Ohio

Bits & Pieces

Edmac Key-to-Tape System Features Buffered Keyboard

EAST ROCHESTER, N.Y. – Edmac Associates' key-to-tape system features a buffered keyboard on a data entry terminal and cassette tape recorders.

Up to 11 characters may be entered on the keyboard; each entry is displayed prior to recording to permit verification, the firm said.

Data is recorded on cassettes in Ascii format, and up to 90,000 characters can be recorded on each cassette. The system sells for under $1,000.

While as many keyboards and cassette recorders can be added to an installation as a user needs, one playback unit can often serve them all, the vendor noted. That unit connects on-line to a dedicated mainframe, a time-shared system, a programmable calculator or a modem. It is priced at $2,350.

Both the key-to-tape system and the playback unit are available from Edmac at 333 W. Commercial St., East Rochester, N.Y. 14445.

Dysan Has Top-Loading Cartridge

SANTA CLARA, Calif. – Top-loading disk cartridges in an IBM-compatible configuration are available from Dysan Corp.

The Dysan 5440 cartridges also come in non IBM-compatible configurations, meaning they have one index and a variety of sector slots as opposed to one index with no sector slots, the vendor said.

With capacities of 2.5M bytes to 4M bytes, the cartridges are $98 each and can be obtained from the firm at 2388 Walsh Ave., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

Burster Has Variable Speed Control

OAKLAND, Calif. – Tion Equipment Co. has introduced a forms burster with a variable speed control feature said to allow an operator to perform a variety of functions in one operation.

The burster has a decollate feature, slit pin-feed margins and a chop margin waste option as well as an imprinting option.

Operating at over 300 ft/min, the system includes two jam detectors, dynamic breaking, a static eliminator, rollers designed to reduce carbon tracking, safety covers, adjustable tear points and a center slitter, he said.

The standard burster is priced at $3,040, the imprinter costs $450 and the chopper costs $210. Tion is located at 262 Grand Ave., Oakland, Calif. 94610.

Earnings Quadruple Since '68

System Keeps Pace With Firm's Growth

BIRMINGHAM, Ala. – Faced with unprecedented growth over the last several years, a company here has updated its DP department with an information system it hopes will match its growth pace, according to Ray Parrish, DP manager.

Alabama By-Products Co. (ABC) has quadrupled its earnings since 1968 and employment has risen from 1,000 to 2,900 people. The company was recently thrust into the ranks of *Fortune's* Second 500.

But ABC's DP department was outdated. Operating essentially with bookkeeping machines, the firm was able to handle accounting applications, but was unable to take on additional tasks, Parrish said.

"We were just running out of steam with these machines; what we were looking for was a lot more power and capability, particularly in communications," he recalled.

The firm considered systems from IBM, Burroughs Corp., Honeywell Information Systems and Univac before choosing a Univac 90/30.

"By comparing the cost of the systems through the growth cycle, the Univac seemed to be lower in the long range," Parrish noted.

The 90/30's performance, based on a comparison of the other systems' internal power ratings, was about one and one half times greater, he added.

The company was considering small-scale models of the other companies' systems, but none offered a growth path compatible with ABC's needs, he added.

"At the time, we could have gotten 16 100M-byte disk packs for the system; now Univac offers double density, so we can even go to 16 200M packs," Parrish said.

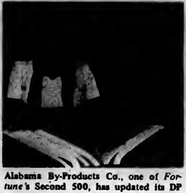
Another factor in the selection was the applications software, which was unbundled with most of the systems but still bundled on the Univac. That made a difference of about $1,000/mo, Parrish said.

ABC's Operations

ABC's oven plant at Tarrant City, Ala., produces about 800,000 tons of coke annually.

The company also operates six large underground coal mines in Alabama, the newest of which is expected to reach full capacity in late 1976, and one surface coal mine. Coal production was in excess of four million tons in 1975.

ABC's payroll DP operation encompasses three main payrolls – a biweekly covering 2,300 miners, a weekly for 400 employees at the Tarrant plant and a monthly for salaried personnel.



Alabama By-Products Co., one of *Fortune's* Second 500, has updated its DP operations.

The payroll operation is a complicated application, Parrish said, explaining the computer runs 11 different payrolls – each unique to a particular facility.

"We have to cope with just about every type of situation that can be encountered in a payroll," Parrish said. "For example, our miners could be working under five or six rates of pay in one day."

Time abstracts for the miners and plant employees are received in the DP department, keypunched and then entered into the system. In the near future, ABC hopes to reduce much of the paperwork involved in this operation by transmitting pertinent information from the mines and plant directly into the system via remote key-to-disk or key-to-tape terminals, according to Parrish.

Another of ABC's plans is to "marry" the personnel data base to the payroll, he noted.

"We will have work-history records on which we can capture information on any changes and obtain data on an employee's new status immediately after he is transferred from one workstation to another," Parrish said.

Information in the personnel data base will be accessed by keying in either the employee's Social Security, payroll or employee number.

ABC will use Univac's IMS/90 software to facilitate retrieval and updating of information in the personnel data base.

Soon, the firm plans to install terminals for authorized personnel department staff to access information in the computer's data base, Parrish said.

One section of the personnel data base will be reserved for storing information on persons applying for employment.

When a change occurs in an employee's status or other data, the personnel data base will be updated and a "flag" will be set. A listing of all new changes will be made and a master sheet prepared for the personnel department on a monthly basis, he said.

The computer will also produce individual employee record forms which can be run weekly or monthly as needed on an exception basis to reflect changes in the employee's data since the last run.

The present preventive maintenance program will be expanded into a full maintenance reporting system covering the company's mines as well as the plant.

Presently, work order schedules are produced by the computer weekly for various departments at the Tarrant City plant. These schedules are produced on the computer immediately prior to the week when the work is scheduled, Parrish noted.

Executives See Tie Between DP, Profitability Getting Stronger

CHICAGO – DP and financial executives believe data processing will be more important to their organizations' profitability in the next five years than ever before, according to a survey conducted by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co.

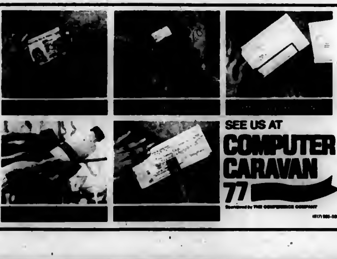
But the more than 147 corporate presidents, financial vice-presidents, controllers and heads of DP departments surveyed indicated their data center users are not satisfied with present service levels.

One out of four of the executives said they have attempted to measure the return of their DP investment, but fewer than one out of three are satisfied with that return.

Only 30% of the survey participants said top management rates the performance of their organizations' data centers on quantified measures of performance. This could be changing, however, since more than one-third indicated their organizations have a plan to improve data center performance, the survey noted.

About half have some form of computer performance evaluation (CPE) effort planned or under way, the survey found. About one-quarter of the participants said their computer vendors encouraged them to establish a continuing CPE effort.

The survey was conducted at a seminar sponsored by Peat, Marwick, Mitchell's Chicago office. Organizations represented were financial institutions, manufacturers, government and nonprofit groups. The firm can be reached at 222 South Riverside Plaza, Chicago, Ill. 60606.


OCR

APPLICATIONS AT 50 CHARACTERS PER SECOND. JUST PLUG IT INTO YOUR SYSTEM. NEED WE SAY MORE?

key tronic
BLDG. 14, S.I.P., SPOKANE, WA 99216
USA (509) 928-8000 TWX 510 773-1885

SEE US AT
COMPUTER CARAVAN 77

PLEASE SEND DATAWAND LITERATURE TO ME AT NO OBLIGATION ON MY PART.

NAME ____________ TITLE ____________
COMPANY ____________
ADDRESS ____________
CITY ____________ STATE ________ ZIP ________
APPLICATION ____________ PHONE ________

☐ REFERENCE ONLY ☐ IMMEDIATE APPLICATION ☐ HAVE SALESMAN CALL

DATA ENTRY STATIONS VENDOR MODEL
INTERESTED IN: ☐ ALPHA NUMERIC
☐ NUMERIC ☐ HAND PRINT ☐ OTHER
SPECIFIC FONTS ____________
☐ TYPEWRITER ☐ PRINTER ☐ EMBOSSER

[illegible] information systems, you'll make [illegible]

Your company's data processing requirements are as unique as your company's trademark. You need an information system designed exclusively for you—not for the other firm. This means a wide range of high performance products to select from, a knowledgeable staff of representatives to make the ideal recommendations. There must be value, versatility, and the finest service. That means Mohawk Data Sciences. In data entry and data communication equipment, we help you make the Intelligent Choice.

Every MDS product is designed to be the best of its kind. Our equipment is engineered to maximize support capabilities (and manpower capabilities) while minimizing mainframe work load. The MDS Intelligent System, a prime force in distributed data processing, makes [illegible] ods for the p[illegible] tion of informatio[illegible] technological re[illegible] MDS [illegible] unparalleled scope of data systems to major corporations around the world.

Post-installation service must be a consideration of any company evaluating new equipment. MDS is synonymous with the highest standards of product service. Our 4000 plus associates worldwide insure that the highest caliber of performance is built into our equipment—the performance you can depend on in your offices.

Solid business solutions can emerge only from facts. Hard-hitting, solution-oriented facts—precisely what you'll receive from your local MDS office. Call or write us soon. We make the Intelligent Choice an easy one.

Mohawk Data Sciences

The Intelligent Choice.

MDS System 2300. The System 2300 is an intelligent terminal offering computer-compatible data capture, simultaneous with Document Processing at the source. The 2300 is also capable of RJE Communications.

EXECUTIVE HEADQUARTERS
1599 Littleton Road
Parsippany, N.J. 07054
(201) 540-9080

MDS CANADA, LTD.
85 Idema Road
Markham, Ontario
(416) 495-6060

MDS INTERNATIONAL SERVICE CORP.
Rue Ducale 53
1000 Brussels, Belgium
(02) 513-48-43

Intel Has Add-On for PDP-11/70

SUNNYVALE, Calif. – The In-1670 from Intel Memory Systems offers 4M bytes of add-on memory for the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/70 in the same space required by that system's own memory, Intel said.

A complete system with memory cards, chassis, power supply, cooling fans and controller can be installed directly into the PDP-11/70 memory cabinet without modification, the firm said.

The memory includes error-correction checking and error-logging features and is said to correct all single-bit failures. Double-bit failures are recorded in hardware registera for later examination during maintenance service, Intel said.

All voltages, currents, timing and I/O signals are 11/70-compatible, the vendor claimed. The memory can be expanded in increments of 128K bytes and features a 750 nsec cycle time with a 550 nsec access time, the firm noted.

The cost of 128K bytes of memory is $13,000; 1M byte costs $52,500. Intel is at 1302 North Mathilda Ave., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

$1 Million Inventory Cut Credited to Minicomputer

By Esther Surden
Of the CW Staff

ALLENTOWN, Wis. – A minicomputer credited with reducing inventory by $1 million since its installation has been keeping tabs on everything from customer order entry to shipping, the user said.

Maysteel Corp. is a sheet metal fabricator specializing in close-tolerance custom cabinetry for automatic data systems, appliances and office equipment. It processes approximately 1,000 jobs at one time in its plant here.

Each job has an average of 10 component parts and six operations per component, totaling about 10,000 components requiring materials costing and 60,000 operations requiring labor and overhead costing.

When the firm decided it needed to computerize, it investigated time-sharing with another firm in the same business. After it got started and established an implementation team to define what it wanted to do, however, "we decided that trying to time-share with another company was never going to be sufficient for us," according to Lewis Eytchison, vice-president of materials and information system.

At that time the company looked at both Honeywell and IBM systems. The Honeywell system was not installed in any working applications, and the firm's consultants, former IBM people, informed the company that conversion to a Honeywell system would be expensive and take more time than conversion to IBM, Eytchison said. The company then purchased an IBM 3/10.

The company has since upgraded in a variety of steps to a 3/15 with 256K and then 180M bytes of storage. Cardless for about a year, the firm will soon upgrade to 5M bytes of storage, Eytchison said.

The configuration at Maysteel includes the Model 15 with three printers and eight CRTs, two of which are remotely located, and IBM 3741 diskette recorders, he said.

The system, including hardware, software, consulting fees and employees' salaries, has cost the firm over $500,000 over the past four years, he added.

Well Defined System

The reason the firm's system works as well as it does is because the data base is clearly defined, he said. This he credited to the consultants who did the major programming for the system, MRM, Inc., a Milwaukee firm.

Maysteel's data bsse covers information on almost every aspect of the firm's business. Customer information includes sales orders, purchase orders, customer parts numbers and the master schedule.

Information on the manufacturing process includes an engineering part master, bill of materials, routing, work center program, tool bill and tool master, as well as manufscturing orders and open purchase orders.

The system also keeps track of component materials requirements, labor in

(Continued on Page 32)

Processing Time Slashed

Warehouser Likes the Way Mini Stores Orders

LOS ANGELES – A minicomputer system at a public warehouse firm here has cut order-processing time from several hours to less than 10 minutes and increased billing accuracy with a resulting improved cash flow, the user said.

U.S. Growers Cold Storage's customers are primarily food brokers who order various commodities in volume and store them in public warehouses. When the brokers receive orders from restaurants, fast-food chains and other retail outlets, they phone U.S. Growers and specify product, quantity and delivery information.

The firm's revenue stems from warehouse charges, handling and special processing, according to Jerry Monroe, the firm's DP manager.

Clerks record 400 to 500 types of incoming inventory each week, storing lot number, quantity and location on disks attached to a Digital Equipment Corp. Datasystem 500. The system keeps records of the more than 10,000 pallets of commodities stored by 500 active customers.

Records Once Outdated

Before U.S. Growers installed the mini system, inventory, accounting snd order processing were bssically manual operations supported by an outside service bureau. Records and receiving documents were batched and transmitted daily using a remote job entry system.

The service produced lot listings and sent them by messenger to U.S. Growers. Because of the time involved, the records were one to three days out of date.

Incoming orders were manually checked against monthly, weekly and daily listings before preparing the shipping documents and sending them to the warehouse for delivery.

The Datasystem 500 configuration consists of a PDP-11/45 CPU with 80K words of core memory, one RP04 disk, s TU16 tape drive and a 1,200 line/min printer. Input is through six on-line CRT terminals with printing terminals providing hard-copy output for each of the five warehouses.

All application software was written in Basic Plus and operates under DEC's CTS-500 commercial transaction executive.

U.S. Growers examined a number of on-line systems including those from Basic/Four Corp., DEC, General Automation, IBM, NCR, Singer and Qantel. After about a year of analysis, it finally decided upon the DEC Datssystem 500.

The alternatives were ruled out one by one, Monroe noted. IBM and NCR were eliminated from consideration because their prices were sbout $150,000 more than the company wanted to spend, he said.

Qantel's system didn't seem to have the necessary capabilities and the Basic/Four unit could only support four terminals; General Automation was "just coming out with the necessary software, and we didn't want to be a guinea pig"; and Singer was on its way out of business.

Operating since last October, the system has cleared up ambiguities inherent in the previous batch method. Clerks process telephone orders directly using on-line CRT terminals. When a broker calls, a clerk keys in a lot code number, quantity and delivery information.

The system immediately compares the order with the broker's stock listings resident on disk and confirms the quantity can be shipped.

In the past, Monroe said, there was a high likelihood the clerk would miss an entry in the five books of listings or the individual daily receiving and shipping tickets. Now, if the broker orders 55 cases from a lot containing 50 cases, the program prevents the order from being sent to the warehouse and informs the clerk.

(Continued on Page 32)

U.S. Growers' order entry center handles 300 ordera per day.

Tap us for terminals.
There's one for every need.

GE TermiNet 30* — 30 cps
Mag tape send-receive metrix printer. Speed and flexibility on e day-to-day basis. ($90-$145 per month,depending on model selected, on a 1-yr. leese, including maintenance.)

Data-Phone**
Model 33ASR with dial-up set. ($90 per month on a 1-year leese, including maintenence.)

Extel* 30 cps**
A lot more electronic, e lot less mechanicel and smaller than other teleprinter equipment. Aveilable ribbon or ribbonless. Dependable with day-to-day reliability. ($59 per month on 1 yr. lease, including maintenance.)

Whatever you need, whenever you need it, wherever you need it, RCA has the teleprinter end service packege that's right for you. Just let us know. To tap our capabilities, just call or write.

RCA
RCA Service Company
Bldg 204-2,
Camden, N.J. 08101
Phone (609) 779-4129

*Registered trademark of General Electric Company
**Registered service mark of AT&T Co
***Registered trademark of Extel-Corp

First we track down the problem.

Then we go at it Four ways...

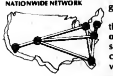
Four problem-solving options are yours with Martin Marietta Data Systems' On-Site Remote Job Entry Computing Service.

1. RJE ... as a **Supplement** to current facilities

Through our Nationwide Network, you can supplement your existing computer by plugging into the **virtually limitless configuration**, infinite capacity and state-of-the-art technology of our 370/168's. Simply install a Remote Job Entry Terminal in your offices—or those of a remote subsidiary—and the power of the /168's (16 meg with VS, TSO, IMS, CRJE) is immediately available.

You'll save money compared with upgrading or replacing your existing machines—especially if it's well written down. **You pay** *only* **for what is used**; avoiding the quantum "step" costs associated with upgrades. Your loads can grow until upgrades are fully justifiable.

NATIONWIDE NETWORK



On our Nationwide Network (as with the central hardware and software) **economies of scale and utilization apply** offering substantial savings on the cost of communication equipment, associated central software and attendant network management.

eg: Network Management Supplements Capacity

PROBLEM: "We need to service a remote location, but we must carefully evaluate the costs and support required to enhance our existing facilities. What are our options?"

SOLUTION: This massive oil company with twin IBM 370/168 processors (with plenty of computing power left) in a centralized environment is now servicing a remote location through MMDS' **Networked RJE Computing Power**. An imaginative approach from MMDS proved more cost effective than expanding their existing communications network.

By leasing one shift of an existing terminal facility, they received immediate benefits:

Testing	Shakedown of terminals, lines and modems not required
Reliability	Redundancy (routing/lines) already built into MMDS' Network. Cost prohibitive if on their own.
Timeliness	Conversion, security procedures and systems set-up by MMDS' specialists—per requirements.

Had they expanded their existing network, they would have absorbed 100% of the following costs:

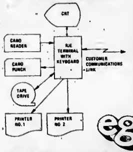
Terminal	$1,886/month
Dedicated Line	1,760/month
Modems	500/month

While spending only a third of the dollars they, more importantly, share in the economies of scale and utilization of the MMDS Network. Elimination of associated network management tasks was more than welcome.

2. RJE ... as a **Replacement** for an existing facility

Using MMDS's Remote Job Entry Computing Power is **as convenient as running your own machine**. It's cheaper (10%–30% typically) and more versatile. Responsive to either growth or reduction in usage, you always work at 100% utilization: paying only for what is used.

EXAMPLE: RJE CONFIGURATION



On-site card readers, video terminals and printers are handled the same as those on an in-house computer. You test programs and run your systems exactly as on your own machine. **Operational control is unchanged**, except that mainframe tasks are handled by the MMDS "Host" Computing Center. Because of this difference you get: contemporary hardware/software, networked computing power, daily configuration flexibility and free access to MMDS' methodologies and tools.

eg: Manufacturer Replaces 370/135

PROBLEM: "Our remote locations need information distributed on a more timely basis. What additional hardware (local and remote), software and technical capability should we add? What are the costs?"

SOLUTION: Without increasing costs, this medium sized DOS user immediately satisfied his total requirements. He's now utilizing the latest in hardware and software without having incurred the in-house expense associated with implementing such enhancements. Tapping MMDS's **expertise in mini-computers and communications networking**, he installed a distributive data processing network. This distributive network allows placement of critical information at remote sites in a matter of minutes, not days.

MMDS's Networked RJE Computing Power is compared with this user's prior costs. Included are the costs of their distributive network—a Datapoint 2200 and two 1100s. With no change in overall costs, he's expanded his service and added new systems: he's using our off-the-shelf Modular Application Systems (MAS)—free through RJE.

	BEFORE MMDS	WITH MMDS	$ SAVINGS
Hardware*	$19,000/Mo.	$ 1,050/Mo	$17,950/Mo
Personnel	10,000	7,300	2,700
Supplies	2,500	2,200	300
Miscellaneous	550	120	430
Processing	-0-	14,000	(14,000)
Communications	-0-	600	(600)
New Hardware**	-0-	3,000	(3,000)
TOTAL	$32,050/Mo	$28,270/Mo	$ 3,780/Mo.

*In-house computer and related unit record equipment
**Terminals and minis

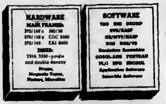
3. RJE . . . as an **Alternative** to acquiring a new computer

Instead of installing a small computer, consider **RJE Terminal Computing as an alternative**. You get your own card reader, printer and video displays; and you **use the terminal as you would your own machine.**

There the similarity ends. You avoid all the constraints of small computers: gaining speed, facilities, capacity, programming languages, off-the-shelf system libraries and flexibility. **You keep your options open**; while escaping the tyranny of machine amortization and the forcing of systems and installation schedules.

Above all, from MMDS, you get business systems expertise and data processing discipline. With no cost for our *Systems Development Methodology* and free systems and programming tools, we pass on the *attitudes* and *disciplines* of successful computer/systems usage.

CAPABILITIES SNAPSHOT



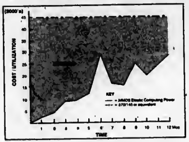
eg: State Agency Saves 50% in One Year

Problem: "Budget is not our problem! To implement our new system, we must accurately predict the eventual computer power and utilization requirements . . . as well, growth rate."

Solution: To implement their sophisticated "Road Design System," the agency considered acquisition of its own computer. A 370/145, or equivalent, was their best estimate. At $45K/month, all up cost, this would likely suffice for 2–3 years. At the same time, they recognized:

- in the short term, they'd have an under utilized machine (but continued upgrade would be a headache);
- a missed projection could be an expensive error.

MMDS is now supplying them **"elastic" computing power through an RJE Terminal**. In one year, RJE Computing Power helped them build experience with their system, determine their level of utilization and save over $300K, plus associated opportunity costs.



If the agency should elect to go to an in-house computer, its risks are now minimized.

. . . and the Technology to Support You

Using MMDS' RJE Computing Power gives you facilities, software and flexibility. Running the terminal is almost exactly like running your own machine. But the data processing expertise and disciplines that round out the package provide further payoffs. For example:

FREELY AVAILABLE TOOLS

- Systems Development Methodology (SDM)
- Data Specification Language (HSL)
- Decision Table Processor (Tablemaster)
- Modular Programming Test Harness (Testmaster)
- Off-the-shelf Modular Application Systems (MAS)
- Modular In-House Training System (MITS)

Productivity Aids

With over 50 technical specialists and large-scale equipment, we provide a complex VS, TSO, IMS, CRJE environment. This, with the compilers and utilities we offer, gives you a lot of power. We make sure that the system is fully up-to-date and exercised. On top of that, we make available—at no cost—our proprietary **methodology and tools**.

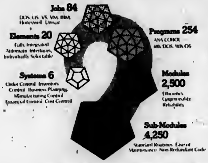
MMDS Conversion Program

Operating as TSO commands, these programs produce a mixed conversion to OS and/or DOS simulation under OS—from DOS or other operating systems. The accompanying chart shows the conversion strategy used by these programs as a function of original program type:

ORIGINAL SYSTEM	METHOD OF CONVERSION	RESULTING DS SYSTEM	PCT. OF JOB AUTOMATICALLY CONVERTIBLE
COBOL DOS/D	MMDS Conversion Programs	OS ANS COBOL	
ANS/DOS COBOL	MMDS Conversion Programs	DS ANS COBOL	
RPG I	MMDS Conversion Programs	DS RPG I	
RPG II DOS SYSTEM 3	DOS Simulator	DOS RPG II Under Simulator	
DBOMP	DOS Simulator	DOS DBOMP Under Simulator	
BOMP	DOS Simulator	DOS BOMP Under Simulator	
FORTRAN—Any	MMDS Conversion Programs	OS FORTRAN	
DOS ASSEMBLER	MMDS Conversion Programs	DS ASSEMBLER Under Simulator	
DOS JCL	MMDS Conversion Programs	OS JCL	

4. RJE . . . as a **Conduit** for off-the-shelf MAS

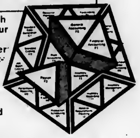
If you're concerned with systems as well as computer power, MAS through our RJE service provides access to over **340,000 lines of code at no cost**—with single supplier dedicated system convenience. You pay only for set-up and customizing you elect to have done.


Jobs 84
DOS, OS, VS, VM, IBM, Honeywell, Univac
Elements 20
Fully Integrated Automatic Interfaces, Individually Selectable
Systems 6
Order Control, Inventory Control, Business Planning, Manufacturing Control, Financial Control, Cost Control
Programs 254
ANS COBOL 40K DOS, 50K OS
Modules 2,500
Efficiency, Commonality, Reliability
Sub-Modules 4,250
Standard Routines, Ease of Maintenance, Non-Redundant Code

Our "Modular Application Systems" (MAS) are a range of business application modules. They can be run on your own computer, or on our nationwide computer power network (MAS on RJE). The distinctive structuring permits simple tailoring of the systems to your exact specification.

Use a module, a program, a job, a system or a selection of systems. Install them in any sequence, in a standard or customized form, and they'll link together to provide a completely integrated system that **fits you now and as your business needs** change.

eg: **MAS on RJE** Provides Immediate Financial Control

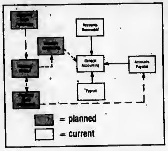


Problem: "We're projecting a 30% growth rate and need more timely processing of our financial data. We're also planning to add Inventory and customer and purchase order processing systems. What's our most effective approach?"

Solution: This high technology division of a major corporation ($8 million sales/200 employees) was relying on a conventional service bureau. They were restricted by couriers, mail service and inflexible software.

With **MAS on RJE**, they implemented in one action: Accounts Payable, Accounts Receivable, General Ledger and Payroll systems. And their general ledger was customized to accommodate Federal Government costing regulations. Their processing load (General Ledger/monthly, Accounts Receivable and Payable/weekly, Payroll/bi-weekly) has increased to over 50 jobs per month: but costs for processing have reduced from $4–5K/month to 2–3K/month

Assured of complete systems integration, they're now planning for implementation of MAS inventory and Order Processing systems, at their own pace.



For More Information: We like you to know about our products and services. Just return the coupon, or contact one of our regional managers, and we'll send you our Computing Services Handbook, effectively a manual for using our various RJE services. If it's easier, you might like to contact Dick Nemerson at MMDS Headquarters ((301) 823-1600; 300 East Joppa Road, Baltimore, Md. 21204). If your interest is in off-the-shelf MAS or our Systems and Programming services, we have equivalent handbooks. We look forward to hearing from you.

BALTIMORE: Bob Burns (301) 823-1600
NEW YORK: John Bately (212) 541-4740
BUFFALO: Milt Cooke (716) 634-8210
ORLANDO: Joe Putegnat (305) 855-1050
CLEVELAND: Chris Horrocks (216) 331-7755
CHICAGO: Chuck Erickson (312) 298-1247
DENVER: Norwood Robb (303) 761-3781
LOS ANGELES: Mike Strong (213) 328-0660
LONDON: Neville Cerfontyne 242-1951

Mail to: Dick Nemerson, MMDS Headquarters, 300 East Joppa Road, Baltimore, Maryland 21204

Please send me your handbook for:

RJE Computing Service ☐ **Systems & Programming Service** ☐
Off-The Shelf MAS Modules ☐

Name__________ Title__________

Company__________

Address__________

City__________ State__________ Zip__________

Phone__________

Martin Marietta Data Systems

We Build & Run Systems

By Improving Inventory Control

Mini System Puts Dealer's Dollars in Right Products

BURBANK, Calif. – To make sure "the dollars on the shelf were in the right products at the right time," a distributor here switched from a manual office operation to a small business system.

"As distributors of both industrial and fluid power product lines, our two most important concerns are inventory control and sales performance," according to William Baribault, president of Elec Air Tool Co., Inc.

"In order to get the kinds of in-depth reports required to analyze the movement of products through the warehouse, as well as the necessary sales figures to determine profitability, we realized that computerizing was the best approach," he added.

Baribault spent two years looking at hardware and visited nearly 50 user sites with equipment from eight manufacturers before deciding on a Basic/Four Corp. system.

"Every computer installation that was successful had good preparation and documentation completed prior to the system's arrival. I saw good hardware that people were disillusioned with, but it was not the hardware's fault," he said.

Smooth Transition

Elec Air Tool made the transition to the Basic/Four system smoothly because the firm knew exactly what it wanted to do before it had the hardware on the floor, Baribault said.

"We reviewed the specifications over and over again and then went to a third party and had it design the software package," he explained.

"Everyone in our organization participated in developing the specifications for the system. This helped alleviate a lot of apprehension because our employees knew exactly what we were getting into.

"We felt it was very important that the people who had to deal with the system should have equipment that was responsive to their needs, rather than making our staff comply with the computer," he said.

In August 1974, Elec Air Tool installed a Model 400 consisting of a CPU, two disk drives, two CRTs for I/O and one medium-speed printer.

Operations Expanded

By October 1975, the firm's operation was expanded to include a northern California affiliate, so the company upgraded to a more powerful Model 600 with three CRTs and a faster printer. This represented an investment of about $100,000 in hardware and software.

"The success of the first model convinced us of the advantages to automation from an efficiency standpoint. Equally important, however, it showed an 11-month return on investment," Baribault said.

One of the system's major benefits is the capability to spot product trends, he noted. "For the first time, we can add products to our inventory when they are ready to sell. With our manual office operation, It was extremely difficult to identify new products that should be in inventory."

Benefits to Customers

The benefits of the system are spilling over to the customers with the help of a report Elec Air Tool developed for its customers that permits more efficient purchases. The report tells them what items they have been buying over a certain period, what the usage level has been by the month, how many times they bought a certain product and the latest unit cost.

Inventory Control

Inventory investment and control has also been improved. As an example, Baribault cited the case of one product that changed prices four times in 12 months.

"Keeping manufacturers' price books current in today's economy can be a real problem. But now, by using the mini the data is updated when a price change occurs. Then we can print out a new price list, so our sales force has the security of knowing it's selling at the proper price."

It was this kind of flexibility that caused Elec Air Tool to decide on the Basic/Four model.

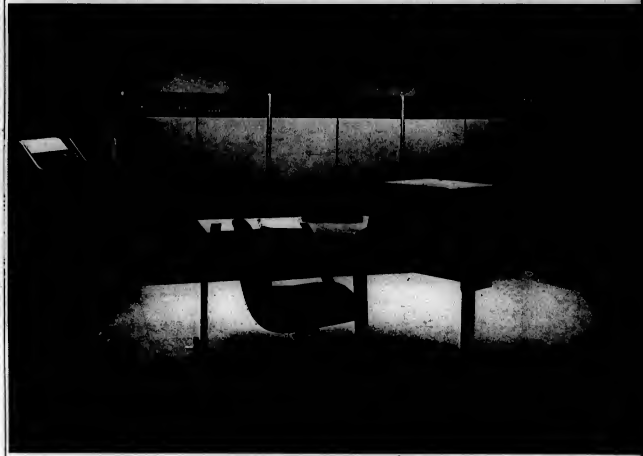
(Continued on Page 34)

CDP REVIEW

Starts November 16, 1976
10 Tuesday evenings

Bentley College
Center for
Continuing Education

Waltham MA 02154
(617) 891-2137



DECSYSTEM-20.
It took a minicomputer company to offer hardware this economical.

Not just anybody could have come out with a DECSYSTEM-20.

Because the DECSYSTEM-20 is the world's first general purpose computer to bridge the gap between big-system power and small-system price.

And that means the company that came up with it had to have a lot of experience in both big and small computers. And there is only one company that does.

Digital Equipment Corporation.

To create a DECSYSTEM-20, we took the same approach to computing that's made us the number one company in minicomputers.

That approach says that a computer must first of all be affordable – giving you the most popular computer for the least amount of money.

With the DECSYSTEM-20, this approach meant giving you big system capability at a total system cost of under $10,000 a month.

Our approach to minicomputers also said that a computer must be approachable. Meaning easy to install. Easy to use. And small in size.

With the DECSYSTEM-20, this approach meant giving you a full-scale general purpose system that installs like a dedicated mini. A sophisticated machine that needs no operating staff and can be run interactively by just about anyone. All in a package that takes up about a fraction of the space required by other machines of similar performance.

But, to create a DECSYSTEM-20, we also took the same approach to computing that's made us the leader in large-scale interactive systems for the last eleven years.

That approach says a computer should offer you the kind of powerful software that will give you not simply everything you expect in a big system, but everything you need.

With the DECSYSTEM-20 this

Real-Time System Pinpoints Manufacturing Problems

BALTIMORE – A time-shared, real-time minicomputer system is being used to locate the source of potential manufacturing problems at a Western Electric plant here.

The minicomputer system analyzes test results, performs trend analyses and correlates problems, singling out which particular raw materials, processes, personnel or specific equipment is the cause of an out-of-tolerance condition.

According to engineers at the Baltimore Works plant, the minicomputer also produces measures of overall shop efficiency.

"It provides a picture of production quality during a given period of tima and identifies problem sources. For example, we might discover, and quickly, that under certain conditions a particular problem is traceable to a particular machine line, a certain combination of operating conditions or even a particular materials supplier," a spokesman explained.

This plant is also using the mini to generate numerical control (NC) tapes used in testing telephone cords and loop distribution apparatus, evaluate the performance of production groups and perform general engineering analyses, such as simulating production processes to arrive at realistic wage incentives.

The plan processes four jobs on the system concurrently and as many as 10 users work with the minicomputer, a Hewlett-Packard (HP) 3000.

There ara 18 terminals located throughout the 168-acre plant site. All the terminals operate on a dial-up basis axcept two which are hard-wired to the system.

The Baltimore Works cable shop produces exchange cable and coaxial cable as well as smaller quantities of toll cabla and PVC stub cable.

In addition to the many process inspection tests that are performed during the various cable manufacturing operations, a number of tests are made on complete cables to ensure the cables meet exacting electrical specifications.

Most of these tests are performed on minicomputer-controlled test sets which produce hard-copy output and/or punched paper tape output. The punched paper tapes are then read into the HP 3000 as input to various programs which edit the data and store pertinent parts on magnetic tape files.

These magnetic tape files contain data on more than 10,000 individual cables and allow engineers to analyze the data.

Comparisons can be made for particular parameters between different types of cable or between different manufacturing processes.

System Produces Tapes

Another use of the system is in producing the NC punched paper tapes that contain the programmed instructions used for running tests of telephone cords. Test engineers have programmed the system in Basic, allowing technicians to enter cord specifications. The computer then generates the NC tapes on a 75 char./sec HP paper tape punch.

This tape is placed on a read-only memory controller that stores the test information into the test set. The operator then hangs up the cords, which may contain 100 to 400 wires, on a test rig, plugs them into the test set fittings and tests hundreds of different types, designs, colors and lengths of cord for continuity, correct sequencing and voltage breakdown.

DCT Has Desktop Units For Small Businesses

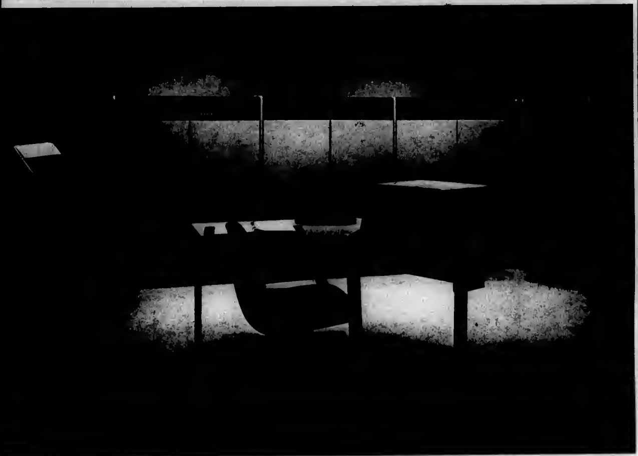
CAMPBELL, Calif. – Designed for small business users, the Micro File MK 11 and MK IV microprocessor-based desktop computer systems are stand-alone systems with floppy disk storage, according to the vendor, Data Terminals and Communications (DTC).

The MK 11 has one dual-disk drive while the MK IV handies two of the drives.

Each system has two RS-232 serial I/O ports that can handle both data terminal and other data communications lines operating at up to 9,600 bit/sec.

User memory is 8K bytes of random-access memory expandable to 56K bytes, the firm said.

The MK 11 costs $4,295 for a basic system while the MK IV costs $6,750, the company said from 1190 Dell Ave., Campbell, Calif. 95008.



DECSYSTEM-20.
It took a large-scale computer company to offer software this powerful.

approach meant giving you a system with: Powerful, reliable multi-stream batch. Interactive capability to run up to 64 concurrent jobs. Complete higher-level languages including FORTRAN, COBOL, APL, BASIC [illegible] ALGOL, IQL, and CPL. A true demand paged operating system with large user address space for fast throughput. Six megabytes I/O bandwidth. Six megawords per second. ECL logic. A Data Base Management System. A Business Instruction Set. High system availability. Ease of conversion. Its own front-end mini for diagnostics and to run the peripherals.

Up to 1.2 million bytes of core memory. And up to 1.4 billion bytes of high-speed, on-line disc storage.

All of which is how the DECSYSTEM-20 combines the best of the big systems with the best of the small.

DECSYSTEM-20.
It had to be Digital's.

digital
LARGE COMPUTER GROUP
Bridging the gap.

☐ Please send more information on the DECSYSTEM-20.
☐ Please have a sales engineer contact me.

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY
STATE ZIP
TELEPHONE

Send to: Digital Equipment Corporation, Large Computer Group, 200 Forest St., Marlborough, MA 01752.
Tel. 617-481-9511 ext. 6885. CW

MAY
WE QUOTE

PERIPHERALS ☐ COMPUTERS
COMMUNICATIONS ☐ SOFTWARE

MINI/MICRO COMPUTER
SPECIAL DEVICE OR RS232

___Tape Cartridge Unit & Systems
___Universal Printer Controllers
___Floppy Disk Controllers & Systems
___Trident Disk Controllers & Systems
___Keypunch Interfaces
___Microcomputer Prototyping Boards
___Microcomputer Hardware/Software
___Microcomputer Consulting
___Digitizing Systems & Components
___Input/Output, Storage Devices
___Special Software Packages
___Tape Drives & Interfaces
___Special Machining/Welding

WRITE: NORTHEAST SERVICES, INC.
P.O. Box 373–Wallingford, Conn. 06492
Marty Jerosz–(203) 265-1223
PRINCIPAL/LINE INQUIRIES WELCOME

Mini Helps Vienna's Air Controllers Handle Traffic

VIENNA, Austria – A minicomputer here is helping this city's air controllers handle their congested flight docket. The system, operating around-the-clock, coordinates the air traffic control system.

The basic data for the Control Data Corp. System 17 is a file of repetitive flight plans, stored off-line and brought up for display at the commencement of a flight.

This information, often unchanged for several months, can be amended at any time by air traffic service messages. These include new flight plans, new arrival or departure times or other modifications to filed plans that are sent to the computer from outiying points in the Aeronautical Fixed Telecommunication Network.

System Checks Accuracy

Messages are prepared according to International Civil Aviation Organization standards and are checked for accuracy by the system as soon as they are received. Acceptable messages are processed immediately; those containing errors are routed to an editing and message correction display terminal. Changes are made and the messages are then returned to the mini for processing.

The Vienna air traffic control system uses CRT terminals as the dialogue units for all application-related transactions. A flight plan in the data base is activated when an "estimate" message is sent to the mini from a terminal.

This message projects the times at which an aircraft will fly over certain navigational aids, describes the flight plan route and includes the aircraft's current altitude and speed.

New information combined with data previously stored then enables the computer to prepare flight strips and flight-progress strips which are directed to the appropriate air control sectors.

As long as strips have not been printed, revisions to estimates can be made at any time by inserting new data at the CRT consoles.

In this way, air traffic controllers at the Vienna center can have immediately available the status of all flights under their jurisdiction as an aid in maintaining an orderly flow of traffic and preventing the possibility of aircraft collisions.

From there, local climatic conditions can be entered into the system via terminal as the computer calculates estimated flying times between reporting points.

In order to keep the "bays" of flight progress boards from being overloaded, flight strips are held in the system's memory until the air traffic controllers need them for coordinating aircraft patterns.

Mini Saves Warehouser's Time

(Continued from Page 27)

The clerk can then call up historical records of commodities in storage, receiving documents and previous shipments from various lots. With this data, the clerk can discuss discrepancies while the broker is on the telephone.

Once the quantities are verified, the program processes the order and prepares a picking slip which is remotely printed by a terminal in the appropriate warehouse. Time from order receipt to picking slip is less than 10 minutes, Monroe said. Once the lot is shipped, a confirmation notice is printed.

For even faster service, U.S. Growers has installed terminals in the offices of several large customers. The customers can enter their own orders and review their inventory status directly.

An important cost factor in warehousing is wooden pallets and separators. Boxed products arriving at the docks are placed on pallets using appropriate separators between each layer to ensure air convection for proper cooling.

These pallets and separators belong to U.S. Growers; the exact quantities are noted on the receiving tickets and become part of the lot record. If the pallets and separators are shipped with the lot and not returned within 30 days, they are automatically charged against the customer's account.

The value of this wood is significant in an operation of this size; $4,000 to $5,000 worth of pallets and separators cross the docks each week and "with the system we know precisely whose and where they are," Monroe said.

An essential part of the firm's changeover from the service bureau to in-house computer operations was a series of computer programs Monroe developed for U.S. Growers. These interactive programs bring order processing, pallet and separator accounting, inventory control and accounts receivable into an integrated warehouse DP system.

Despite a threefold increase in commodities stored, the warehouse firm has cut its DP budget since the system's acquisition, Monroe said.

The total monthly budget, including personnel, is $4,800, the same as the previous service bureau fee alone. The system is on a lease/pay-out plan which amortizes the equipment over five years, providing follow-on economies.

System Gets Credit For Cutting Inventory

(Continued from Page 27)

process, vendors and accounts payable and receivable.

The company has reduced its inventory by $1 million and at the same time doubled its materials usage, Eytchison said.

This has been accomplished through the use of a materials requirements planning system that allows the company to project all materials by quantity. It tells the firm when materials should be ordered, thereby eliminating the guessing.

Another benefit of the system has been better customer service through timely deliveries, Eytchison said. The priority dispatch system has enabled the company to increase its capacity by about 45%, he noted.

"Before we put in the system, we would release jobs and try to build based on all the components that went into a job.

"But the priority dispatch system schedules each component part to an end product," he said.

This Scotch® data module has two extras built in.

Extra number one for this Scotch brand 948 data module is 3M's exclusive Crashguard® protection, a tough oxide designed to resist headcrash damage, on all disk surfaces.

Extra number two is the team that stands behind it, the most experienced producers of magnetic recording media. The 3M Clan. More than 1000 highly-skilled research experts, production specialists, sales and service technicians, all dedicated to serving your needs.

Scotch 948 data modules are now more widely available than ever. From leading data products suppliers who have joined our clan. 3M Data Recording Products Division.

Count on the clan.

Don't miss..
THE PUZZLE CHILDREN
October 19 on PBS.

3M COMPANY

Mini Interfaces to Moving-Head Disk

BURLINGTON, Mass. – Xylogic OEM Components Group, Inc. has introduced an OEM system based on the Digital Equipment Corp. LSI-11 mincomputer which is interfaced to a moving-head disk.

Designed for small business systems requiring more capacity than a floppy disk, the system utilizes the Phoenix 45 disk controller, a spokesman said.

The unit operates under the RT-11 operating system. It can accommodate up to 20M bytes of disk, four terminals, a line printer and a 28K-word processor, he added.

A Phoenix 145 system with a 5M-byte disk drive, but without the LSI-11 mini or memory, costs $12,650 from the firm at 42 Third Ave., Burlington, Mass. 01803.

Cement Plant Mixes Savings With Process Control System

MISSISSAUGA, Ont. – A minicomputer-based process control system has enabled a cement plant here to save time and money, according to the user.

The St. Lawrence Cement plant began using a process computer in 1972. The purpose at that time was to maintain stable kiln conditions, a spokesman said.

That is still the key function of the plant's Data General Corp. (DG) Nova system, but its role has been expanded into peak power monitoring, kiln bypass system control and limited control of raw grinding, according to the spokesman.

The most significant improvements have been in kiln operations, he noted.

More exacting control by the system has contributed to an annual kiln production increase of 13% and a 5% yearly savings in fuel consumption. More efficient operations have allowed a 2-1/2% increase in kiln utilization, he added.

Kiln Control

The multivariable control system for the kiln uses a building block approach with three interrelated loops for kiln fuel control, kiln speed control and preheater temperature control. These loops in turn depend on dozens of other variables in each section of the kiln.

The fill-in-the-blanks type of control package was written using DG's Fortran IV to let process engineers vary the structure and extent of control functions, the spokesman said.

Continuous changes in conditions make it impossible to operate a kiln with fixed flow or speed settings. With the computer control system, the set points are generated and updated automatically, he said.

The computer calculates new set points using an algorithm based on history and current status of kiln variables, he stated.

The continuing increases in energy costs have strengthened the importance of power peak control in the St. Lawrence system, according to the spokesman.

A maximum monthly demand value is established and entered into the system. The system continuously monitors plant energy consumption and predicts a peak value. If the predicted current peak violates the established demand, an alarm is sounded, he said.

Also, a message is issued informing the operator which piece of equipment must be shut down to stay within the limits. Before starting any equipment, operators can ask the system if that equipment will use sufficient energy to violate the peak.

The system performs other tasks including temperature control for the bypass system, control of cement finish mill separator speeds and monitoring for alarm conditions, he said.

It also provides other displays and information so operators can interpret equipment status. Operators can call up displays or demand printouts of process measurements, set points and alarm conditions.

Operators are also provided with a printout of comparative trends during the previous shift, he noted.

The St. Lawrence system was installed by Interautomation, a Canadian systems engineering firm. In addition to the computer with 32K of main memory, the system includes a cassette drive, character printer, disk storage, CRT display and teletypewriters.

Based on DEC CPUs

Measurex Mini Controls Plastics

CUPERTINO, Calif. – Measurex Corp. has announced a minicomputer-based system for the control of plastic sheet and film extruders and similar processes.

Based on Digital Equipment Corp. CPUs, the Measurex 2000/25 uses a dedicated 16-bit system for each line being controlled, a spokesman said.

The system's control center uses a computer chassis and operator's interactive color CRT which can also be remote-mounted outside the cabinet.

The system includes a terminal, printer/plotter and dual floppy disks. The disk is used for management information system functions and for information transfer, he said.

Measurement and control functions are independent of the data terminal.

The system costs about $125,000 depending on configuration. Add-on systems cost about $90,000. Measurex is at 1 Results Way, Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

GRC Has DEC-Based Micro

HARTFORD, Wis. – General Robotics Corp. (GRC) is offering a microcomputer system based on the Digital Equipment Corp. PDP-11/03 CPU and running under the DEC RSX11/M Real Time Executive.

The system, called the GRC11/03 RSX, includes the PDP-11/03 CPU with hardware multiply, divide and floating point, 20K words of random-access memory, a Unibus port, a CRT, an 80-column printer and a dual double-density floppy disk as well as the RSX11/M software, GRC said.

The system costs $17,000 from the firm at 57 N. Main St., Hartford, Wis. 53027.

The good, the bad and the misunderstood.

A Special Report on Data Base Management Systems in our October 25th issue.

Data Base Managemant Systems don't always work. And the problem isn't always with the system -- often it's with the managers.

In our October 25th special report on data base management, we'll include a look at some of the reasons for DBMS failures. Often the failure can be attributed to the use of the wrong system, but there are other reasons as well.

Management doesn't always understand the problem, and it may not be solvable with any DBMS system. It may be a hardware problem -- or a people problem, for example.

Or, a DBMS system might be an appropriate solution to the problem, but there's lack of commitment to its installation. DP managers may not be cooperative, and users may refuse to go along. Failure is the result, but it's not the system's fault.

We won't be dwelling entirely on failures, of course. We'll spend a lot of time looking at successful DBMS applications, with stories from users, analyses of systems in use and case studies. All-in-all, it should help you manage your data base better. And it could help you avoid a costly mistake.

If you're marketing products or services in this field, note that our ad closing is October 8th. For details on advertising, contact your *Computerworld* salesman. Or reserve your space by calling Judy Milford at (617) 965-5800.

COMPUTERWORLD

Boston
Bob Ziegel
Mike Burman
(617) 965-5800

New York
Don Fagan
Frank Gallo
(201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Jim Richardson
(415) 495-0990

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Jim Richardson
(213) 477-3535

Mini System Places Dealer's Dollars In Right Products at the Right Time

(Continued from Page 30)

"Other systems we looked at didn't allow for a software package that would best suit our needs," Baribault explained.

"For instance, most other equipment would require us to assign our own parts numbers to the various manufacturers' parts numbers. Since we have an inventory of 15,000 parts representing over 60 product lines, we felt the complexity of maintaining two separate numbering systems would make it extremely difficult.

"The Basic/Four equipment enables us to use the manufacturers' designations whether they're numeric or alphanumeric. Our people didn't have to learn a new procedure and our salesmen continue to use material they're familiar with," he said.

'Basic Philosophy'

"From the very beginning, our basic philosophy has been based on the idea that most computer systems are designed initially at the accounting level, then somehow work their way into customer service applications," Baribault explained.

"We felt that by addressing ourselves to the sales cycle and the inventory cycle, we would get the accounting function as a by-product. As distributors, these areas are much more important and much more difficult to deal with, since this is where the majority of our costs are," he added.

The only personnel to take the operator's course offered by the computer supplier were several of the clerical people who handle the basic DP.

Simple Learning Process

"With the small business computers designed the way they are today with simplified programming language very similar to everyday business terminology, the learning process is really quite simple," Baribault concluded.

Supermini Tape Drives Coming

NEWTON, Mass. – Magnetic tape users can expect to see developments that will include supermini tape drives featuring 1/2-in.-tape, automatic threading, speeds up to 125 in./sec and group code recording at 6,250 bit/in., according to Robert N. Tullos of Pertec Computer Corp.

Speaking at the Invitational Computer Conference here recently, Tullos told a group that "at the microcomputer end, tape cassette and cartridge systems are competing with floppy disk drives for the program loading functions."

But, at the other end, "mass store systems using magnetic tape are now being considered for the superminis," he noted.

"These will be smaller equivalents of large mass store systems such as the IBM 3850 and the Ampex Terabit systems" and may use wide 2.7-in.-tape, he said.

"A key consideration for these systems must be a transfer rate and format that emulates disk storage so data can be transferred from the tape store to disk and vice versa without going through the host processor.

"The overall objective is to reduce the need for tape-handling personnel to search libraries when files are needed."

New semiconductor developments cannot affect the mechanical parts of the tape drive, so those costs are not reduced by semiconductor integration, according to Tullos.

Stay on top of what's new in data communications . . .

DATA COMMUNICATIONS UPDATE EAST... NEW YORK, OCT. 6-7, 1976

A two-day briefing on the latest products and services – sponsored by *DataComm User* magazine at The Plaza, New York City, October 6 and 7, 1976

You'll learn about the most recent developments in CPU's. Datacomm software. Communications processors. Multiplexers. Terminals and terminal systems. Modems. Data transmission services. Network diagnostics.

You'll get a rundown on the latest product trends – and how to capitalize on these trends in evaluating and selecting network components and services.

In two stimulating days you'll get up-to-the-minute information on all that's new in data communications products – with speakers representing a broad cross-section of users, consultants and vendors. And there'll be an informal exhibits area where you can learn more about equipment and services covered in the seminar sessions. You'll also receive a notebook of seminar materials, including outlines of the presentations complete with diagrams and charts, domestic and international tariff data, and other supporting material.

Take advantage of this excellent opportunity to keep abreast of product developments and trends in the fast-moving world of data communications.

Sign up for Data Communications UPDATE/EAST sponsored by *DataComm User* magazine October 6 and 7 at The Plaza in New York. Space is limited. Use the handy form below to make your reservation now.

The Program

OCT. 6 – A.M.: NETWORK PROCESSORS

Popular mainframes and how they stack up for datacomm applications, with a look at how mainframe manufacturers are upgrading their machines' teleprocessing capabilities.

Datacomm software. How the trend to distributed DP and on-line data base systems is affecting data communications software offerings, and what changes users can expect with SNA-type networks.

Communications processors. Users detail their evaluation procedures for selecting communications processors for front-end and message switching applications.

Plus – a rundown on IBM's enhancements to its 3704/5 and the improvements they triggered in competitive front-end processors, as well as the state-of-the-art with the less-volatile message switchers and data concentrators. Also a review of processors and their role in centralized and distributed networks, with an update on networking techniques and protocols.

P.M.: TERMINALS

Terminal evaluation. Users give their individual formulas for appraising on-line interactive devices and data entry/processing terminal systems.

Teleprinters and glass Teletypes. A status report on the latest impact and non-impact machines and their CRT equivalents.

Microprocessors and semiconductor memories. How they are improving IBM 3270-compatible terminals.

Multifunction terminals. An examination of the trend to combine the traditional functions of data entry and remote batch terminals.

Latest vendor moves in intelligent terminals, and how users can best make the intelligence pay.

OCT. 7

A.M.: DATA TRANSMISSION SERVICES

Carriers. Leading users explain their rationale for selecting services from various carriers.

Tariffs. A study of Bell's latest tariffs, including MPL and DDS, with the latest on its switched digital offerings.

Satellites. A review of the services and tariffs of specialized and satellite carriers.

Value-added carriers. A tutorial on packet-switched services with a rundown on tariffs and carrier plans.

International services. A look at how they stack up for data communications in light of recent moves by the FCC and the international record carriers.

P.M.: MODEMS AND MULTIPLEXERS

Evaluations. Users assess modems and multiplexers and trace their trade-offs in making evaluations.

Latest developments with high-speed modems and the trend to intelligent multiplexers.

Post-DAA view of medium- and low-speed modems and the changes users can expect with digital transmission services.

Network diagnostics. Users outline their equipment selection and network management procedures for ensuring minimum system downtime.

Test gear. How portable, easy-to-use devices can help users become better network managers.

Tech control centers and other tools for diagnosing and correcting problems in centralized and distributed networks.

Your UPDATE/EAST Registration Form

Dr William A Saxton Chairman
Data Communications UPDATE
DataComm User Inc
60 Austin St Newtonville, MA 02160 (617) 964-4550

Please sign me up for Data Communications UPDATE/EAST, October 6 and 7 at The Plaza. Enclosed is my registration fee of $195*.

Name __________
Title __________
Company __________
Address __________
City State Zip __________
Telephone __________

Please register the following additional persons from my organization at the reduced rate of $175* each.

Name __________
Title __________

Name __________
Title __________

If you prefer us to bill you, check here ☐
If you'd like more information, check here ☐

*Fee includes notebook of seminar materials, two luncheons, and morning and afternoon refreshments.

Due to space limitations, registration must be on a first-come-first-served basis.

Speakers announced for UPDATE program

E. F. Severino
Auerbach

P. R. DeVane
Mfrs. Hanover

M. S. Huffman, Jr.
Comms. Mgt. Ctr.

G. Held
Civil Service

G. S. Bernstein
Naval Command

R. J. Kaufman
Damon

Leading datacomm users, consultants, and vendors are scheduled to address attendees at Data Communications UPDATE, sponsored by *DataComm User* magazine, October 6 and 7, 1976 at The Plaza in New York City.

Speakers and subjects to be covered include:

CPU's: Elizabeth F. Severino, Managing Editor, Auerbach Information Management Series. **Datacomm Software:** Ernest E. Keet, President, turnkey systems inc. **Communications Processors:** Gilbert Held, Acting Chief, Teleprocessing, U.S. Civil Service Commission; Clarence G. Marshall, Director of Advanced System Development for Communications Switching, Collins Radio Group/Rockwell International; Richard A. Loveland, Product Manager, Networks and Communications, Digital Equipment Corp.

Terminals: George B. Bernstein, Jr., Operations Research Analyst, U.S. Naval Supply Systems Command; Daniel M. Printz, Marketing Planning Manager, Teletype Corp.; Gerald W. Fleming, Manager, Applications and Development, Data 100 Corp.; Les E. Staples, Product Manager, Data Communications, Datapoint Corp.; Loren Parsons, Product Manager, Applied Digital Data Systems.

Transmission Services: Stan M. Stanley, Administrator, Telecommunications, American Can Co.; Minor S. Huffman, Jr., Executive Vice President, Center for Communications Management, Inc.; Wayne A. Robins, Marketing Director, Data Services, AT&T; Ned Farinholt, Director of Market Services, Data Transmission Co.; Serge Wernikoff, Vice President, Planning, Western Union International; Dick Anderson, Regional Manager, Telenet Communications Corp.

Modems: Robert J. Kaufman, Operation Systems Project Manager, Damon Corp.; Ferrel Peltz, Vice President, Regulatory Planning, Codex Corp.; George R. Grumbles, Vice President, Marketing, Universal Data Systems. **Diagnostics:** Paul R. DeVane, Assistant Manager, Communications Planning and Engineering, Manufacturers Hanover Trust; J. Lightsey Wallace, Assistant Director in Charge of Product Planning and New Product Development, Atlantic Research Corp.; James E. Palmer, President, Spectron Corp.

Dr. William A. Saxton, publisher of *DataComm User* and UPDATE chairman, states that the 2-day briefing "provides an excellent opportunity to catch up on the latest developments in data communications products and services." He also urges datacomm interests to register promptly since space is limited. *(Note: See accompanying advertisement for more details and registration form.)*

Design Procedues Changing

Full Use of Capabilities Cited as Challenge of LSI

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

LOS ANGELES – The semiconductor large-scale integration (LSI) technology is producing major changes not only in the cost of computing power, but in the way in which computers are designed and built, attendees at the Western Electronic Show and Convention (Wescon) were told here last week.

"The microprocessor and memory devices now being used are just the beginning of the widespread use of LSI in implementing computer designs," Robert F. Wickham of Vantage Research, Inc. said.

Since projections of the technology indicate the present rate of increase in chip density and size will continue into the foreseeable future, the problem for both device suppliers and users becomes one of how to best utilize the LSI capability, he said.

The LSI technology of today, with more than 100 gate equivalents per chip, has progressed rapidly since the MOS process became a production reality in the 1969-1970 time period, Wickham told a session on "The Next Generation/The LSI Computer System."

"The memory market, pioneered by devices like the Intel 1103, brought the MOS/LSI technology to the computer industry," he said. "The memory and calculator markets provided the vehicle for large-volume LSI manufacture, which was required to perfect processes and circuit design techniques."

As a general-purpose programmable logic device, the microprocessor requires users to examine their problems from a different viewpoint, but the benefits far outweigh the problems, he stated.

CW at
Wescon

Microprocessors and memories, therefore, led the widespread use of NMOS as the primary MOS/LSI technology, he added.

Current MNOS products include 4K-bit chips and 16-bit processor devices, Wickham said, observing chip densities and sizes can be expected to continue to improve at the current rate – a doubling of functions (gates or bits) per chip every two years.

"Late 1976 will see the introduction of 16K [random-access memories (RAM)] using NMOS process and 4K bipolar RAMs implemented using injection injection logic," he said.

And, with the introduction of injection injection logic the bipolar technology becomes quite competitive with MOS for building large circuit functions, he added.

Increases in circuit density and reductions in cost per circuit function similar to those on microprocessors and RAM devices are also occurring with read-only memory (ROM), programmable read-only memory (Prom), and electrically alterable read-only memory (Earom) devices, Wickham said.

Future Units

He predicted the system of the future will integrate all of these device types to obtain the best combination of economics, chip count, performance and reliability for a particular application.

"By 1980, we can expect 65K RAMs, 16-bit processors with on-chip ROM and RAM, electrically alterable 16K ROMs and a host of programmable support devices for practically any processor application," he stated.

(Continued on Page 38)

One-Board System May Cut OEM Cost

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

LOS ANGELES – The introduction of the second-generation, single-board computer has given the OEM a powerful price/performance alternative for systems design, according to George Adams, OEM product manager for Intel Corp.

OEM systems designers have, in the past, been hindered in their system implementation efforts because their system volumes were too low to justify full component-based designs, he told attendees at the Western Electronic Show and Convention (Wescon) here last week.

"Previous board-level microprocessors did not provide adequate capability and flexibility without resorting to large multiboard systems," Adams said. "OEMs needed a low-cost, flexible and ready-to-use solution to answer these needs."

The solution, according to Adams, is the single-board computer such as the Intel SBC 80/20, which provides system expansion capability, increased on-board intelligence and peripheral control functions to reduce CPU real-time loading.

Microcomputers have also grown dramatically in volume and performance, he said, citing estimates that by 1980 microprocessor complexity will increase five to 10 times while execution time will triple, all at prices approximating those of today.

"If instruction set efficiency is assumed to show a direct correspondence with chip complexity, microprocessors will perform at levels 15 to 30 times those available today," Adams said.

The Real Question

The question facing OEMs is how to cost-effectively take advantage of these developments, he said.

A number of companies have begun to incorporate the power of microprocessor components into their products, but only through extensive component-level design expenditures, he said.

"Microprocessor chips may be used with dramatic cost effectiveness, but this effectiveness is extremely volume-sensitive," he pointed out.

Thus, for OEMs, the question really becomes one of "How can I take advantage of microcomputers without incurring the time and expense of a long component-based design?" he said.

Micros the Answer

The answer is obviously microcomputers on boards, Adams asserted.

But, he cautioned, while microcomputers on boards may provide an easy way to rapidly fabricate hardware, five other essential ingredients are necessary.

These include low cost, design flexibility and the ability to fit small systems on one board so system packaging hardware is minimized.

In addition, for those larger systems requiring additional memory, I/O and peripheral control, the micros must be supported by a full line of directly compatible system expansion boards and hardware.

(Continued on Page 37)

But May Lose Glamour

Hobbyist Called Growing Market

By a CW Staff Writer

LOS ANGELES – Although the hobby computer market will eventually mature and lose some of its glamour, a direct outgrowth will be the realization of a consumer computer for personal use, Robert F. Wickham of Vantage Research, Inc. said here last week.

In its youthful enthusiasm, the hobby market is helping establish the sales, service, education and distribution channels for small, low-cost computers to be used for educational, home and business purposes, he told a session at the Western Electronic Show and Convention (Wescon).

To serve the needs of the computer hobbyist, a new group of companies has come into existence, offering hardware, software and consumer-oriented marketing, Wickham noted.

"Considering that the LSI microcomputer has only been around for about four years, the hobby computer market has shown spectacular growth," he said.

"By mid-1976, an estimated 8,000 to 10,000 personal or hobby microcomputers were in use or under construction, with annual unit sales into this market expected to be at the rate of 10,000 to 15,000 per year for the next three years," he said, predicting there are about 200,000 to 300,000 potential owners of hobby microcomputers.

Cost is a major factor in this market, where a basic kit sells for $200 to $500 and assembled units retail for $1,000 and up, he added.

"Although the LSI chips keep getting cheaper, the items like power supplies,

(Continued on Page 37)

More Datapro Seminars!

New facts, ideas and know-how to help you stay abreast of these rapidly changing areas:

	NEW YORK	WASHINGTON, DC	CHICAGO	SAN FRANCISCO
☐ **DATA BASE MANAGEMENT: General Concepts and Planning Guidelines**—Three days of answers to all your Data Base Management questions. The seminar explains what these systems are all about, where their real economic advantages lie, and how you can get started in moving your company into this mainstream of current EDP system technology.	Oct 13-15	Sept 27-29	Oct 6-8	Oct 27-29
☐ **DATA COMMUNICATIONS: An Introduction to Concepts and Systems**—An overview of what data communications can do today and how you can benefit by putting the latest concepts and systems to work for your organization. It is designed as a first or beginning-level course.	—	Sept 29 -Oct 1	Oct 13-15	Oct 27-29
☐ **EFFECTIVE COMPUTER OPERATIONS MANAGEMENT:** A seminar that responds to the ever-growing demands of top management for accountable and tightly controlled EDP operations. The most effective methods, procedures and techniques are examined.	Oct 26-28	Sept 27-29	Oct 6-8	Oct 18-20
☐ **DISTRIBUTED INFORMATION PROCESSING: Management and Organizational Implications**—This course discusses the benefits and pitfalls that come from combining computers, microfilm, data communications, facsimile transmission and paper systems into an integrated system, and gives guidelines for smooth, evolutionary implementation.	Oct 6-8	Sept 27-29	Oct 27-29	Oct 20-22

Fee for each seminar is $390 for Datapro subscribers, $425 for non-subscribers. For immediate details, call Dave Harkins collect at (609) 764-0100

☐ I'm interested. Send me more information on the Datapro seminar(s) checked at left.

☐ Send information about in-house presentations.

Name __________
Title __________
Company __________ Phone __________
Address __________
City __________ State __________ Zip __________

CW 1111

For those who value information
datapro
Datapro Research Corporation
1805 Underwood Blvd • Delran, NJ 08075
A McGraw-Hill Company

IN SYSTEMS AND SOFTWARE, THERE IS ONLY ONE ALTERNATIVE TO ITEL.

And that's no exaggeration, either.

It's something we can back up with fact after fact.

Did you know, for instance, that we already supply systems software for over 300 users of IBM 360's and 370's?

That's because we supply the kind of software IBM doesn't. The kind of software you need to make your hardware more efficient.

Moreover, the savings are enormous. On specific software features. Or on the entire system, itself.

It's this kind of all out creative effort that has put us right up there with IBM. Not only in systems and software. But in financial packaging. In field engineering. In computer peripherals. In total computer capability.

When it comes to experience and reputation, it's either IBM. Or Itel.

When you get to price/performance, however, there is no alternative.

There is only Itel.

ITEL CORPORATION
Data Products Group
One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, California 94111
Telephone (415) 983-0000

In Near Future

Hobby Units Seen Evolving Into Personal Systems

(Continued from Page 35)

cabinets and front-panel hardware are not on such a steep price curve," Wickham noted.

Critical Factor

In addition to price, programming expertise is a critical factor in market growth, Wickham said.

"The availability of Basic for use with the [Intel] 8080 has been a boon to the market," he stated. "A surprisingly large number of people, both technical and nontechnical, have learned Basic in either high school or college classes."

Wickham speculated the ultimate limitation on the market is the user or potential buyer who wonders what he will use the computer for after it is assembled and tested.

In order to perform any practical functions, the computers must have some form of input and output terminals, more memory and perhaps some communications capability, he said.

"This runs the bill for the total system up to the $2,000 to $4,000 area, making it difficult for any but the true hardcore computer enthusiasts to rationalize the cost," he stated.

The consumer microcomputer can be expected to have a self-perpetuating market because one of the major new applications for the kits and systems being developed now is in the education market, Wickhem noted.

In addition to providing a market for hundreds of thousands of additional processors, many of the students will go on to be the hobbyists and experimenters of the future, he said.

"Perhaps the greatest long-term impact of the hobby computer market is to generate the products, sales, distribution and service network necessary for successfully marketing personal computers," he said.

"It may be that a less threatening name such as 'personal computational unit' will be adopted, since the personal computer will bear no resemblance to what we now think of as a computer," he contemplated.

Wickham predicted the system will have to be portable, have a universal high-level problem-solving language and be able to operate on a wide range of low-cost "canned" programs for such things as personal financial modeling, optimizing the times in competitive sporting events or determining the optimum time to sell or trade the user's automobile.

"Systems with true consumer marketability will probably not appear until the early 1980s because of the problem of the human interface," Wickham predicted.

"However, the equipment and techniques being developed for video games and the educational markets will provide many of the required low-cost solutions to the input/output and programming problems," he stated.

System on Board Gives Designer Lower Cost Tool

(Continued from Page 35)

"The fifth major characteristic needed by board-level microcomputers is that of complete software and hardware development support tools geared for OEM systems design," Adams stated.

Increase Capabilities

OEMs must also try to gain further advantage from these low-cost computers as well as to configure them into larger systems with increased capability, he added.

"The first problem is answered through provision for more capability on the single printed circuit board," he said. "This will provide an increase in the intelligence of on-board real-time handling and peripheral control, which reduces CPU loading."

Solution to Another Problem

The problem of larger systems with increased capability is answered through the addition of full multiprocessing control so system resources and tasks may be shared via the system bus, Adams said.

"These performance increases provide dramatic increases in system capability. Additional benefits include enhanced system reliability and the ability to tailor the cost of system intelligence to system requirements in a flexible and modular manner," he said.

"The use of multiple low-cost computers with these capabilities would allow system capability to grow with applications requirements at low initial and low incremental cost," Adams stated. "This avoids processing overkill."

Competition, Technology Factors

Design Costs of Micro-Based Products Seen Falling

By Toni Wiseman
Of the CW Staff

LOS ANGELES – Several trends are emerging to reduce the high cost of developing large-scale integration (LSI) microprocessor-based products, among them microcomputer board sets, Manny R. Lemas of Microcomputer Associates, Inc. said here last week.

The cost reductions reflect the increased availability of microcomputer development and production hardware and software as well as the accelerating sophistication of the micro user, he told an audience at the Western Electronic Show and Convention (Wescon).

"Generally speaking, the trends are seen to be predictable in that they are following the general course of events experienced by the minicomputer evolution of a decade ago," Lemas said.

Among these trends are the decreasing cost of hardware, a move from components to assembled boards, sophisticated development systems and support and a move from Assembly language programming to higher level languages, he explained.

More functions per chip, special function chips and de facto standard support chips are also reducing costs, he said, as are standardized peripheral devices.

"Microprocessor prices have been halved, thirded and quartered," and programmable read-only memories, random-access memories and support chips "have also followed suit," Lemas stated.

The steady drop in prices is attributable mostly to improved semiconductor processing technology and keen competition, he observed. Competition has in fact been so keen that profit margins in many cases have been dangerously trimmed, he said.

"Although this price decrease cannot be expected to continue forever, the fact is that a trend toward more-function-per-chip can be expected to continue, and this should provide an effective decrease in net price per function," Lemas stated.

The availability of low-cost assembled microcomputer boards and board sets has induced many users, particularly low- to medium-volume manufacturers, to buy assembled subsystems instead of components, Lemas said.

Although microcomputer assembled boards are not new to the industry, the semiconductor houses only recently began to supply them, he said. It is a very attractive business for these firms as it represents a market for their complete line of circuits, memory and support chips rather than processors alone.

"It also heralds another trend, that of semiconductor manufacturers moving to boards, board sets, enclosures and eventually to systems," Lemas said.

Using All Capabilities Called Big Challenge Of LSI Technology

(Continued from Page 35)

"The limitations in future products lie not with the semiconductor technology, but with the ability of suppliers and users to evolve standard circuit functions which can take advantage of the economics of high-volume semiconductor production," Wickham said.

Semiconductor devices can now place a significant amount of a computer system on a chip, he noted, but added the chip design is a compromise because of limitations of chip size, power dissipation, packaging, production volume and performance.

"We are already into the stage, however, where the chip design must also take into account the system architecture and the system software," he added..

"For this reason, system design, software and semiconductor chip design must now be done at the same time in an integrated process in order that the most efficient trade-offs in each area may be made," he said.

The primary area of application for LSI devices appears to be in the small to medium-sized general-purpose processors, the 8-bit and 16-bit machines, Wickham stated.

The emphasis on this size machine will continue because of the semiconductor manufacturers' need to achieve high production volume with a minimum of software support while maintaining reasonable average device selling prices, he said.

At the very low end will be application-oriented, one-chip processors priced at less than $5 in large quantities. At the other end, the very large DP and scientific machines will require relatively small numbers of high-performance devices, many of which will be customized or in some way customer-unique, he predicted.

The primary areas of product concentration to date have been the processor and memory devices, he said. The current limitation factor for the small and medium systems is input/output.

Work in this area "should lead to a wide variety of programmable interface/control devices for such things as memory control, communications, encryption of data, error checking and correcting, peripheral control and high-level language translation.

"This will permit 8-bit and 16-bit systems to be lower in cost and adaptable to more applications. These intelligent functional subsystems will be under CPU control and will provide the basis for highly efficient function-oriented multiprocessor systems," he said.

As the problem of I/O functions becomes a more routine matter, processor and memory will have evolved to the point where multiple close-coupled processors may be used for the CPU, marking the beginning of the small task-oriented multiprocessor system where input tasks are allocated to a processor under program control, he stated.

"As hardware prices drop, programming becomes the major problem. Hardware will be used to help solve a large part of the software problem, resulting in the increased use of computers," he said.

ANNOUNCING the EDP SEMINAR SERIES FALL SCHEDULE

What you learn will benefit your company, your installation – and you.

No industry in history (not even aviation) has advanced as rapidly as data processing. It's just 25 years since the first business computer made its appearance, and we've gone from walk-through memory the size of a room to computers-on-a-chip, multiprogramming, multiprocessing, satellite data communications, giant minicomputers, and hundreds of other technological innovations that were unheard of only recently. It's difficult to keep up with this continuing expansion, to say the least. That's why *Computerworld* sponsors the EDP Seminar Series — to give you an accelerated learning environment where you can quickly upgrade and update your DP management skills, and learn new ways to save your company money.

Each of our seminar leaders is a highly accomplished and respected specialist in his field, and the effectiveness of the techniques they impart has been proven in installations all around the country. These seminars are geared for practical application at your installation, and they'll give you the dollars and sense knowledge you'll need to implement them efficiently. Workshops are an important feature of the seminars, and you'll gain practical mastery of the techniques under study as you exchange ideas and information with the seminar leader and with your peers.

Solving the People Problems of EDP Management
Led by Jack Stone, PhD, this two-day seminar will help you improve the usefulness and productivity of your computer operations by increasing your ability to communicate with people — from keypunch operators to the board of directors. Utilizing workshops, case studies and round table discussions, major topics covered include: Challenges and pitfalls of EDP people problems; principles of industrial relations in industry; managing analysts, programmers and operators; managing DP managers and supervisors; computer center end user and top executive relations, and the training, education and development of EDP personnel.
Cost for the seminar, including continental breakfasts and luncheons and all course materials is $300 for the first registrant, and $260 for additional registrants from the same company.
NEW YORK ... **Hilton** ... *Nov. 8-9*

Legal Tools For Computer Contracting and Protection
Led by Roy N. Freed, the internationally known lawyer, author and educator in the field of computer law, this 2½-day seminar will show you how to protect your interests when dealing with vendors that supply your installation. The seminar covers all types of contracts impacting computer use — including your own contracts. Other subject areas include negotiations, warranties, avoidance and resolution of disputes, security, fraud, taxation, and techniques for handling any transaction.
Cost for the seminar, including continental breakfasts, luncheons, and all course materials is $325 for the first registrant, and $275 for additional registrants from the same company.
NEW YORK ... **Plaza Hotel** .... *Oct. 27-29*
CHICAGO .... **Hyatt Regency O'Hare** ... *Nov. 3-5*

Performance Evaluation and Improvement
Led by Saul Stimler, author of *Data Processing Systems: Their performance, evaluation, measurement and improvement*, this two-day seminar will give you performance measurement techniques that are *designed* to save your installation money. As well as system performance at your own installation, topics covered include: criteria for quantifying performance, pencil and paper analysis of a system, benchmarking techniques, realtime, batch, and interactive time sharing systems.
Cost for the seminar, including continental breakfasts and luncheons and all course materials is $250.
NEW YORK ... **Hilton** ..... *Nov. 8-9*
CHICAGO .... **Marriott** ... *Nov. 15-16*

Data Communications Course #1010 — Practical Data Communications Systems & Concepts
Led by Dr. Dixon Doll, the nationally recognized teleprocessing consultant, this two-day seminar will familiarize you with the latest advances in data communications, with emphasis on ways to cut costs. The course covers areas like SDLC, HiD-LoD, DDS, newly approved major revisions to WATS, and the impact of satellite carriers.

Cost for the seminar, including workbook, reference materials, luncheons and continental breakfasts is $350 for the first registrant, and $300 for additional registrants from the same company.
DENVER ... **Brown Palace** .... *Oct. 18-19*
MIAMI ..... **Holiday Inn Airport Lakes** ... *Nov. 15-16*

Data ommunications Course #1020 — Advanced Teleprocessing Systems & Design
Also led by Dr. Dixon Doll, this three day seminar, which is designed as a follow-up to course #1010, will show you techniques that minimize operating costs in commercial data communications networks. The course includes class study and discussion of your own systems, as well as procedures, approaches and algorithms for evaluating and cost-optimizing network operations.

Cost for the seminar, including an extensive set of customized course materials, continental breakfasts and luncheons, is $450 for the first registrant, and $400 for additional registrants from the same company.
MIAMI ... **Holiday Inn Airport Lakes** ... *Nov. 29-Dec. 1*

To: ED BRIDE
Vice President
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, MA 02160

Sponsored by COMPUTERWORLD

☐ **Please reserve space for me at the following seminar(s):**
____
City: ____________________________
☐ **Please send me a brochure on the above seminar(s).**
Name ____________________________
Title ____________________________
Company __________________________
Address __________________________
City ____________ State ____________ Zip ________
Phone (________) __________________

NOTE: If time is short, you should call us toll free. Call The Seminar Registration office at 1 (800) 225-3080.

Peripherals Seen Playing Important Role at CDC

NEW YORK – Control Data Corp.'s recent series of product announcements are an indication of the importance of disk, printer, memory, tape, card and display products in the firm's overall computer business activities, according to Gordon R. Brown, senior vice-president for peripheral products.

"One measure of our total commitment to the computer peripherals industry is the revenue contributed to Control Data's overall computer business," he said.

25% of Computer Business

"This grew to a level of nearly $320 million in 1975. That's more than 25% of the corporation's computer business volume for last year," he noted, adding CDC has now reached a point in its development where its major ongoing programs emphasize concentration of assets and increasing returns rather than across-the-board expansions.

It is important for CDC to concentrate its technology programs and market development in those product areas where it has achieved a leadership role, Brown said.

Cooperation is the key to CDC's current strategy, he asserted.

"Our cooperative programs today involve joint-venture development and manufacturing of nearly all the Control Data peripherals.

"And the majority of these programs have developed from the base of our valued OEM-supplier relationships over the past 15 years with systems manufacturers such as Honeywell, NCR and [International Computers Ltd. (ICL)]," he said.

Advantages of Joint Ventures

Brown noted there are numerous advantages to be found when larger companies join to establish businesses that specialize in selected areas of product development and manufacture.

"This is especially true in the computer peripherals industry where shared development and start-up costs – coupled with a large, assured product base – combine to increase the overall stability of the parents of these joint businesses," he said.

"The cost of entry into new product areas is prohibitively expensive. Unfortunately, we've all seen far too many examples of these expenses in the last few years with the departure from our industry of such firms as [General Electric], RCA, Xerox, Singer and others.

"We see cooperative programs as a means of stabilizing the business costs for those companies still in the industry and enabling all of us to compete from more nearly equal bases," Brown stated.

While cooperative ventures are not easy to get started and require extensive work to achieve the potential benefits, they can be highly successful, as witnessed by Computer Peripherals, Inc. (CPI); the joint NCR/CDC venture, he said.

CPI has further strengthened its position through the addition of ICL as a third partner, he noted.

CPI Products

The first product developments from CPI – Control Data's mass storage facility – were announced at the 1975 National Computer Conference (NCC) and customer deliveries have begun.

A group of OEM horizontal bank printers introduced at this year's NCC represent the first equipment completely conceived and developed by CPI, Brown noted.

In the area of rotating memory equipment, CDC has joined forces with Honeywell in Magnetic Peripherals, Inc. (MPI).

"Separately, it would be very expensive for both Honeywell and us to serve the needs of this very large peripheral market area," Brown said.

"But together, our ability to spread development and start-up costs over a large production base means far greater stability in this vital segment of our business," he stated.

MPI's recently announced "Winchester"-technology mini-module drive, a fixed disk drive called the Falcon and a floppy disk subsystem, along with CPI's band printer family, "represent our growing awareness of the rapid growth potential for highly reliable, moderately priced peripheral products in the minicomputer system marketplace," Brown said.

Contracts

Beehive Medical Electronics, Inc. has signed a $6.1 million, three-year contract to deliver Super Bee 2 and 3 terminals and printers to the U.S. Custom Service.

Univac has received a $36.6 million contract from the Federal Aviation Administration to enhance and expand the Automated Radar Terminal Systems (Arts III) equipment.

Western Union Teleprocessing, Inc. has ordered about 15,000, 150 bit/sec modems from General Datacomm Industries, Inc. for use in its TWX network.

EDP Corp., a subsidiary of Anacomp, Inc., has signed a contract to design and install a financial system for Credivit Financia of Brussels, Belgium, a subsidiary of First National City Bank.

Shugart Associates has added General Electric and Tandbergs Radiofabrikk A/S of Norway to its list of SA800 floppy drive customers.

Informatics, Inc. is continuing to operate the National Aeronautics and Space Administration's Scientific and Technical Information Facility at Baltimore/Washington International Airport under a new one-year contract.

National Data Corp. has signed an extended term contract with Security Pacific National Bank of California to provide credit-card authorization services.

Hudson's Bay Co. has contracted with Datacrown Ltd. to provide processing on its retail store applications and corporate business systems and plans to phase out a regional in-house system.

Mathematica, Inc. was selected to design and implement N.J.'s third instant lottery. The firm will use its Compu-Instant system.

Century Computer Corp. has contracted to buy about $750,000 worth of tape and disk drives from Pertec Corp.

Searle CT Systems has signed a contract valued at over $1 million for Interdata Corp. 256K-byte Model 8/32 computers, which it will install in its computerized tomographic scanning system.

FACTORY
DATA
COLLECTION
SYSTEM

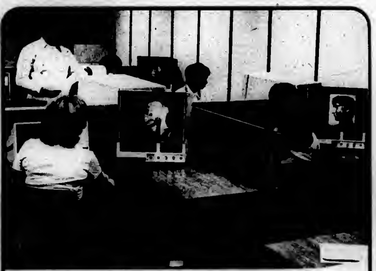
CUSTOMIZED TURNKEY SYSTEMS

APPLICATIONS

SIERRA

RESEARCH CORPORATION

[illegible] • BUFFALO, NEW YORK [illegible]
TELEPHONE 716 [illegible]
ASK FOR BROCHURE ML 170



"A Picture is Worth a Thousand Words."
...especially if it's a picture on an Image Systems CAI Display!

Until now, a Computer Assisted Instruction lesson that needed extensive graphics either could not be offered, or cost too much. Even if institutions could support the price of computer time and storage, the range of graphics offered them by a CRT, for example, is severely limited.

Now, the whole educational community is talking about the newest CAI Display, from Image Systems. It's a unique computer peripheral designed to offer a dynamic new graphic dimension to the field of individualized instruction. No other equipment can do it—provide instant graphic display of photos, paintings, diagrams, or any image the curriculum demands, and in color, too!

Students interacting with the computer can randomly access any page of information or graphics, from a stock of over 180,000, in a maximum of 3 seconds! Reduced storage and computer time mean bottom line savings as well. And teachers love it—due to simplified programming, they can now participate in the curriculum development.

Write today and find out about the graphic improvement in CAI peripherals from Image Systems.

image systems
P.O. Box 2488
11244 Playa Court
Culver City, CA 90230
Telephone: (213) 390-3378

Marketing Our Products Through A Comprehensive U.S. & Worldwide Dealer Network,
We've Installed More Automatic Microfiche Storage & Retrieval Systems Than Anyone Else In The World

Commerce Reports DP in India Provides Growing Import Mart

WASHINGTON, D.C. – "Initially, the introduction of computer equipment to the Indian market had a rather checkered history. Now the country appears to have acquired a high level of computer consciousness," according to the U.S. Department of Commerce's recently issued "Market Research Report on Computer Peripheral Equipment" in India.

"In the fifth Fiva-Year Plan [1974-1978], the government of India's Department of Electronics anticipates an investment of $100 million and, during this time, it has placed the country's requirement for computer systems, peripherals and interface electronics, including peripheral controllers, at about $172 million," the Commerce Department said, noting that this figure includes an import content of about $90 million.

One of three reports on India recently issued by the department, the study said the demand for minicomputers will increase from 880 systems in 1974-1978 to 2,665 systems during 1979-1984.

The need for midi computers will jump from 240 to 491 systems in the same time frame, while cost estimates will jump from $172 million to $441.4 million.

The Indian government is creating six regional national computer centers to design software systems, computer network systems and major application programs and study the portability and adaptability of software, the report said.

The government's current import policy grants import permits only for those computers that are essential and cannot be obtained locally, the study noted.

Three Manufacturers

There are three computer systems manufacturers in India, the native Ecil, IBM and International Computers Ltd. (ICL). Ecil assembles CPUs based on imported components and depends on outside sources for peripherals, the Commerce study indicated.

IBM produces card equipment and rebuilds 1401s. Ecil, as of March 1976, had produced 69 systems. ICL is licensed to manufacture 1901As.

The Department of Electronics plans to establish a production capacity of 200 minicomputers a year. The department is reported to be considering granting 10 industrial licenses in conjunction with this plan.

International News

No domestic capability currently exists for such peripherals as high-speed line printers, teletypewriters, disk memories and key-to-tape systems.

The study includes a profile of the domestic market and an end-user analysis as well as a list of major prospective customers and principal trade, industrial and professional associations.

Another report, "Market Research Report on Electronic Components," includes a profile of the end-user market as well as a product analysis and a look at the demand for electronic components in India.

This report also includes a listing of domestic manufacturers and data on market development.

"Market Research Report on Electronic Industry Prodction and Test (EIPT) Equipment" contains similar information for the EIPT market.

The study noted the Indian market for both new and replacement EIPT equipment during fiscal 1975-1976 was estimated at more than $44 million; during 1976-77, nearly $50 million worth of similar equipment will be required by domestic electronics industry end users.

Copies of all three reports are available at $10/copy from the National Technical Information Service, U.S. Department of Commerce, P.O. Box 15553, Springfield, Va. 22151.

Fujitsu Nets M Series Orders

TOKYO – While Amdahl Corp. reportedly has received orders for over 35 of its 470V/6s from U.S. customers, Fujitsu's M series is also doing well, according to *EDP Japan Report* (EDP/JR).

Fujitsu has received 21 orders for the M-190, nine for the M-180 II and 22 for the M-160.

Over 70 of these orders are claimed to be for IBM replacements.

Domestic Vendors' Sales Up, Foreign Makers Slip in Japan

TOKYO – Japanese computer manufacturers reported an upswing in domestic sales during the last quarter of 1975 compared with a marked declina in sales by foreign manufacturers, according to *EDP/Japan Report* (EDP/JR).

Domestic manufacturers reported shipments of 1,031 computers valued at $227.3 million. This represented a 2.4% increase in number and a 34.4% increase in value compared with the third quarter of 1974.

Imports Declined

Foreign makers delivered 626 units valued at $259.4 million, EDP/JR said. This was a decline of 255 units compared with the year-ago period.

"Japanese makers' superior performance during this particular period can be partly derived from the stable nature of the public sector of the market," which includes central and local government, according to EDP/JR.

"In the public sector, there is a rather clear pattern as to order placement and shipment scheduling. Customers tend to place orders during the first half of the fiscal year and makers deliver products during the latter half of the year without fear of cancellation due to changes in economic conditions during that period," EDP/JR reported.

In terms of the installed base of 33,715 units, Japanese makers account for 21,203 while foreign makers claim the remaining 12,512 units.

Itel, Dier Form Joint Venture To Penetrate Pacific Basin Area

SYDNEY, Australia – Dier Computer Corp. and Itel Corp. have entered into a joint venture to penetrate the leasing and specialist computer products markets in Australia and Southeast Asia.

The companies are equal partners in the venture, which will be known as Dier-Itel Computer Corp. Pty. Ltd.

The joint venture will make available to Dier, based here, complex lease financing expertise from Itel, rather than introduce any new sources of financing, according to the UK's *Computer Weekly* newspaper.

In addition, the venture will provide Dier with a convenient and experienced source of software and IBM plug-compatible memory and disk products, *Computer Weekly* said.

Develop Markets

The objectives of Dier-Itel will be to use Itel's financing expertise to "develop markets for products and financial services hitherto undeveloped in the Pacific Basin," according to John B. Dier, managing director of Dier, and John Clark, president of Itel's Computer Products Division.

Dier noted that Itel offered "sophisticated lease structures" which would incorporate advantages for the Australian government investment allowance and tax benefits.

Itel had considered a new relationship with Dier by buying Dier's 50% equity, which is up for sale, but had instead decided the joint venture was cheaper for its objectives in Australia, Clark told *Computer Weekly*.

Dier has offices and sales centers in the Phillipines, New Zealand, Singapore and Hong Kong.

ICL, NCR Get UK Award For '75 Export Achievement

LONDON – International Computers Ltd. (ICL) and NCR Corp. have been awarded the Queen's Award for export achievement in 1976.

Both companies were able to claim record figures, according to *Computer Weekly* newspaper.

ICL's exports now constitute 40% of its production output, valued at $117 million a year.

Dundee, NCR's largest manufacturing plant outside the U.S., is currently exporting 85% of the factory's output and recorded export orders worth $50 million in 1975, according to *Computer Weekly*.

$4,500 worth of multi-part burster for $2,995!

New! Tab 2470 High-Speed Burster: More Work for less Money!!

Variable stacker speed lets you adjust overlap; high-speed stacker clear control switch lets you make split runs — hit the clear switch and speed up throughput; new table/base stores forms, holds trimbasket; continuous variable speed; adjustable tear points, special rollers reduce carbon tracking, give cleaner reports; highly reliable electronic speed control; static eliminator included; forms damage prevention assured with our jam-detector that stops machine almost instantly, sound-reducing safety cover — lift cover, machine stops — prevents operation unless cover in position. For a complete presentation of our new 2470, contact your local Tab representative, or write Tab Products Company, 2690 Hanover Street, Palo Alto, California, 94304.

TAB PRODUCTS CO

PDP-11, Nova, and Eclipse Users

Call (617) 272-8140 or write *TODAY* to find out about the best price/performance packages available for disk and communications.

☐ DEC RK-11 Replacement . . . . . *save 40%!*
☐ DG 4046 Replacement . . . . *save 40%!*
☐ DG 4234 Replacement . . . . *under $3000!*
☐ CDC Storage Module Controllers for PDP-11 and Nova . . . . *save over 50%!*
☐ PDP-11 Communications MPX . . . . . *only $140/channel!*

With features designed for the systems user, at prices structured to fit your budget.

Xylogics

42 Third Avenue
Burlington, Mass. 01803
Tel (617) 272-8140
TWX (710) 332-0262

Off-the-Shelf 8-Bit Micro Advocated As Standard for Military Systems

By a CW Staff Writer

LOS ANGELES – In searching for standardization of microcomputer-based military systems, Ralph Martinez and Reeve Peterson of the Naval Electronics Laboratory Center recommended starting with a commercially available 8-bit CPU.

Technology is not sufficiently advanced to permit standardizing on a 16-bit or slice CPU, they told a session at the recent Western Electronic Show and Convention (Wescon) here.

Any one of several commercially available 8-bit CPUs, militarized and procured to Navy specifications, would be satisfactory for the 8-bit interim standard, they said.

The standard instruction set for the unit would be defined by the 8-bit CPU selected. They did not recommend a custom instruction set tailored to Navy system requirements.

Expensive Alternative

The alternative to selecting an off-the-shelf unit would be to spend two to four years in development time and $2 million to $10 million for a custom 8-bit CPU, they said.

Specifications should standardize on functional modules which can be interconnected to form computer systems, they said.

Hardware standardization is most effective at the highest level of hardware complexity that is common to both distributed architecture, embedded systems and general-purpose computers, they observed.

The hardware and software support functions should be selected by competitive procurement in order to gain the best combination of performance, delivery, multisourcing availability and cost, Martinez and Peterson indicated.

Second Sourcing

Second sourcing should be required for all modules because price and availability tend to be stabilized when more than one source exists, they said.

In addition, they noted, second-source availability for microprocessors implies very high volume device fabrication which is necessary for high reliability.

Hardware and software support systems should be standardized since the microprocessor is used as a device (universal building block) by the engineer and requires sophisticated support hardware to program and debug software/firmware, according to Martinez and Peterson.

HP Consolidating Disk Activities In New Division Based in Boise

CUPERTINO, Calif. – Hewlett-Packard Co. (HP) is consolidating its disk products activities into a Disk Memory Division based in Boise, Idaho.

The new unit will design, manufacture and market the firm's disk memory products and controllers. Until now, responsibility for these products has been assigned to various departments within the Data Systems Division.

In announcing the new divisional status, Paul C. Ely, general manager of the Computer Systems Group, said "disk products are an important and rapidly growing segment of our computer business.

"We are devoting an increasing portion of our R&D resources to assure continued success in this product line," he added.

The new division, part of the firm's Computer Systems Group, officially begins operation Nov. 1. Richard A. Hackborn has been named general manager. He formerly was computer group engineering manager.

The Disk Memory Division will share HP's facility in Boise with the Boise Division, which manufactures line printers and tape drives. Division activities will be shifted from Cupertino to Boise in a series of moves over the next two years, Hackborn said.

Modcomp Lays Off 250 Employees

FORT LAUDERDALE, Fla. – Modular Computer Systems, Inc. (Modcomp) layed off 250 employees in an across-the-board personnel reduction in response to the firm's recent $3.8 million loss for the second quarter ended June 30 [CW, Aug. 30].

The cuts, affecting about 23% of the firm's employees, leave the mini maker with about 850 employees.

About 90 people in manufacturing, as well as others in development, marketing, sales, administration and international operations, were cut from the firm's personnel roster, a spokesman said.

Consulting Firm Set For Health, Hotel DP

BOSTON – Keane Associates, Inc. and Larry Chervenak have agreed to form a corporation, Chervenak, Keane & Co., Inc., which will offer consulting services in operations, DP and related technology in the hotel and health care fields.

The corporation will be equally owned by both parties.

Keane supplies software services and offers facility management services to hospitals and nursing homes.

Chervenak was formerly chairman of Harris, Kerr, Chervenak & Co., which has experience in health care and hotel operations, DP and related technology, according to Keane Corp.

The staff of that company will become part of Chervenak, Keane & Co., Inc., which will be headquartered in New York with regional offices in San Francisco; Kansas City, Mo.; Boston; and San Juan, Puerto Rico.

Md. Firm Specializes In Lease Operations

ROCKVILLE, Md. – Equipment Leasing and Management Co. (Elmco), has been formed to specialize in leasing computers and peripherals to users and provide opportunities to invest in tax-oriented leveraged leases.

Elmco is headed by E. Lee Meadows, former executive vice-president of Computer Leasing Co.

Elmco will also manage computer portfolios for leasing companies and other owners, provide leasing plans for manufacturers and deal in used computer equipment.

The firm's address is P.O. Box 246, Rockville, Md. 20850.

NDC Creates Group For Communications

ATLANTA – National Data Corp. (NDC) has formed the Advanced Systems Group to market, design and manage telecommunications and data communications systems.

In some instances the group will design a communications system, while in others it will design, install and then manage the system for the customer, according to L.C. Whitney, NDC executive vice-president.

Expansions

Ontel Corp. has enlarged its manufacturing facilities with the addition of 60,000 sq ft of plant space in Woodbury, N.Y.

Educational Data Systems, Inc. has moved to a larger, 10,000 sq-ft facility in Irvine, Calif.

Courier Terminal Systems, Inc. will move its headquarters and manufacturing facilities to Tempe, Ariz., where a 152,000 sq-ft plant is being built.

Republic Service Bureau, Inc., a DP firm specializing in the real estate and construction industries, has relocated its facilities to Torrance, Calif.

Braegen Corp. has moved to a 22,000 sq-ft facility in Cupertino, Calif.

Entrex, Inc. has doubled its manufacturing facilities with the acquisition of a new building giving it about 100,000 sq ft of space in Burlington, Mass.

Shugart Associates plans to construct a 60,000 sq-ft facility in Sunnyvale, Calif., to house its administrative, manufacturing, R&D and warehouse functions. Occupancy is scheduled for November.

Basic/Four Corp. plans to occupy a new, 170,000 sq-ft facility in Tustin, Calif. A 110,000 sq-ft building will be for manufacturing and a 60,000 sq-ft facility will house the firm's administration, engineering and research.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

20 YEARS IN BUSINESS
EDP SPECIALISTS
Nationwide

Manager of Systems, to 25K
EDP Audit Mgr, Acctg Deg, 21-25K
Oper Manager, Bank H6000, 16K
S.E. Distribution Systems, 20K
S.A. On-Line Mktg, Prod Systems, to 22K
Fin. Analyst Cost, Gen Ledg, A/R, A/P 18K
Oper Mgr, BS Math or Comp Sci B6700, 20K
S.A. CICS, IMS, Telecom, 18-22K

J.W. Willard Associates, Inc.
One Lincoln Center Agency
Syracuse, New York 13202
(315) 422-5111

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS

Computer Programmer/Analysts to work for leading consulting and software corporation in suburban Detroit Michigan. At least three years experience required. Work with career data processing professionals. Cobol experience required for IBM, Burroughs or Honeywell hardware. Please send resume or call collect to:

Technalysis Corporation
20100 W. Civic Center Dr.
Southfield, MI 48076
(313) 352-2440

PROGRAMMER

Experienced in RPG, wanted by rapidly expanding drug chain presently covering a six state area in the upper midwest. We offer an excellent starting salary and outstanding fringe benefits. Please send resume to:

Corporate Personnel Director
White Drug Enterprises, Inc.
P.O. Box 1131
Jamestown, North Dakota 58401

Equal Opportunity Employer

HELP WANTED

Electronic Maintenance person for Washington, D.C. Television Station. Must know digital and logic techniques. Degree or equivalent technical experience require. Excellent hospitalization, pension benefits. $21 K per year. E.O.E. Send resume to:

Attention: Assistant Chief Engineer
P.O. Box 6236
Washington, D.C. 20016

STRONG DP MANAGER

wanted for technically challenging conversion-growth situation with sophisticated mfg co. Mfg exp and COBOL needed. Salary to $24,000.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
333 N. Michigan Ave.
Chicago, ILL 60601
(312) 782-6830

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

College in upstate New York seeks a highly motivated individual to design, program, implement and document administrative and academic applications. The ideal candidate will have a minimum of a B.S. degree, two to four years experience in applications programming (COBOL) with systems analysis and design expertise. Data communications experience and knowledge of Burroughs medium-scale computer hardware/software is highly desirable. Previous experience in a post-secondary educational environment is also advantageous. Salary range: $12,750 to $18,950. Send resume and salary history to: Jeffrey L. Kublin, Director of Computer Services, State University of New York, Agricultural & Technical College, Cobleskill, New York 12043. *The State University is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.*

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/ANALYST for scientific research team to perform advanced level numerical computations. Requires B.S. in Applied Math. or Physical Sciences; extensive experience in scientific numerical computing methods and machine language programming. Experience with computer internal structure, data flow, and use of minicomputers and CDC machines desirable. Minimum starting salary $14,000. Application deadline Oct. 15. Send resume to Twyla Harrison, Personnel Dept., Desert Research Institute, University of Nevada System, Box 60220, Reno, Nevada 89506. *Affirmative Action/Equal Opportunity Employer.*

Customer Service Engineers

25 Openings Worldwide. Experience with PDP 11/45.

We're specialists in "Customer Engineer" Extractions.

Bill Gill And Associates
5724 W. Diversey Av.
Chicago, Ill. 60639
(312) 522-7711

SYSTEMS MGR

Midwest Insurer needs expd Pro in Life, Group or Disability systems to take charge of implementing complete Cons. Group System. Exp in Data Base and T.P. is helpful. Salary to $26,000. Contact Stan Durbas.

ROBERT HALF PERSONNEL AGENCIES
111 Pearl St.
Hartford, Conn. 06103
(203) 278-7170

DEC SYSTEM 10 PROGRAMMERS

Experienced with COBOL or DEC System 10 assembly language.

If you are interested in excellent pay benefits, a warm Christian environment along with competitive starting salaries call Bill Forsythe (216) 923-0434 or send resume to his attention at the Rex Humbard World Outreach Ministry, Cathedral of Tomorrow, 2700 State Road, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio 44223.

DATA PROCESSING
$20,000 Plus Profit Sharing

Exceptional opportunity for a person to take charge of our internal computer operations. Must have thorough knowledge of programming, mini computers, assembly language, and a strong background in typesetting applications. Must have knowledge of hardware and in-line interfaces.
New York City Location

If your background and experience meet our needs we will offer a commensurate salary with all fringe benefits and profit sharing. Send resume including salary desired to VP Operations. CW Box 4752, 797 Washington St., Newton, Mass. 02160 *All information will be kept strictly confidential.*

COMPUTER SUPPLIES FIELD

Challenging sales opportunities for experienced personnel in computer supplies field. Particular emphasis on Inked Ribbons, Magnetic Media and Media Storage. Excellent compensation, good benefits, well established company in New York City. Please Send resumes to:

CW Box 4761
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
All replies will be kept confidential.

SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROGRAMMER – IBM SYSTEMS 3

An opportunity to join a progressive company with a growing service bureau located in small midwest town. This position offers a splendid opportunity for the right person who doesn't work by a time clock. Liberal benefits including hospital and major medical insurance and discount on gasoline purchases. All replies confidential. Send complete details to: **Personnel Manager, Liberty Petroleum Co., Inc., P.O. Box 1209, Mt. Vernon, IL 62864.**

SANDY JONES

Speaks Your Language

Sandy Jones has talked to the major corporations. She knows where the great EDP openings and EDP dollars are — for analysts, reps, programmers.

Now, Sandy Jones wants to talk to you. With 10 years in systems, Sandy Jones can speak your language.

CALL: Ask for Sandy. (Or send resume in confidence)

(203) 838-4188

EDP Career Opportunities, Inc.

149 East Avenue
Norwalk, Ct. 06851
Affiliates in 8 major U.S. cities including Haweii
(Fees 100% paid by company)

PITTSBURGH EDP CAREERS

We are a highly professional recruiting firm specializing in Data Processing positions in the Pittsburgh and Tri-State area. At present our needs include Programmers, Analysts, Systems Programmers, and Management Personnel. Salaries range up to $35,000.

If you have a sincere desire to relocate to the Pittsburgh area, send your resume (including salary history) in complete confidence to Barry Lopez c/o

CAMERON OF PGH., INC.

428 Forbes Ave., Suite 412
Pittsburgh, PA 15219
(412) 391-7409

ANALYST/PROGRAMMER

Landrum & Brown is an internationally known aviation management consulting firm specializing in airport planning and design. We are currently in need of several key individuals who can apply quantitative computer skills to the solution of complex problems. Project work would include such areas as: large scale system simulation, financial and economic modeling, computer aided design, environmental analysis, and data base management. Requirements include a science, engineering, or mathematics background and a thorough knowledge of Fortran. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Landrum & Brown

a Division of Booz, Allen & Hamilton, Inc.
1200 Central Trust Tower
Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
An Equal Opportunity Employer

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST

Exposure, Involvement, Challenge!

Analyze the operational and administrative practices of a "Fortune 50" chemical manufacturing division to assess computer applicability. Desirable qualifications include a technical or business degree, several years experience designing and installing major systems and a knowledge of data base and data communications. The salary is competitive, the benefits are generous and the position offers true challenge and high visibility. Send resume including salary history in confidence to: Employee Relations Manager.

GRACE

W.R. GRACE & CO.
Davison Chemical Division
P.O. Box 2117
Baltimore, MD 21203
an equal opportunity employer m/f

TELEPROCESSING SOFTWARE SPECIALIST

- If you are a take-charge individual looking for a challenging opportunity
- If you have 4-5 years of teleprocessing system software experience
- If you have specific background in the areas of BTAM, VTAM, NCP and TCAM
- If you have experience with large IBM systems in an OS/VS environment

Consider a position with our rapidly expanding Telecommunications department. We are seeking an individual who will be responsible for generating and maintaining our corporation's teleprocessing software support through systems design, research in efficient systems evaluation, implementation and maintenance.

We offer an excellent salary and complete benefit program. Please send your resume' and salary requirements to:

BLUE CROSS OF WISCONSIN

Personnel Department
4115 N. Teutonia Avenue
Milwaukee, Wisconsin 53201
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER

Our client, a software house in the Southwest, seeks an individual with RPG and COBOL background plus communications experience. To $18,000 FEE PAID.

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES

12 South Main St.
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 523-8950

NEW HAMPSHIRE PROGRAMMER-ANALYST

Peerless Insurance Company located in Keene, N.H. is seeking (2) two programmer-analysts. We require a minimum of 3 years' Property and Casualty Insurance application's experience. Applicants should have Cobol language and experience on "360" or higher level IBM equipment. Salary will be commensurate with experience. Relocation expenses will be company paid. We offer an excellent fringe benefit package. Send your resume in confidence to: Michael S. Cabot, Personnel Director.

PEERLESS INSURANCE CO.
62 Maple Avenue
Keene, New Hampshire 03431
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

ANALYSTS

COLORADO OPENINGS

- **Systems Analyst**
  PDP 11/70 software maintenance and development. Real time data acquisition, fully digital. Elaborate display technology. BS/MS EE.
- **Design Engineers**
  F.S. software DB/DC, storage hierarchy, distributive intelligence, mini's background desired. Simulation experience. BS/MS.
- **Programmer Analysts**
  Financial, manufacturing, engineering openings. DEC, NOVA, Burroughs, IBM DOS, SVS experience desired. Please reply in confidence to Mr. Pieper; Nelson, Coulson Inc., Suite 507, 333 West Hampden Ave., Englewood, CO 80110. E.O.E.

UNIVERSITY OF IOWA
Computer Maintenance Engineer

Responsible for directing work of group and participating in maintenance of minicomputers, peripherals, campus cable, datacommunications, and terminals. Bachelor's degree in Computer Engineering or equivalent experience required. Send resume and references to: Phil Dylhoff, Computer Center, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Iowa 52242.

The University of Iowa is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

For the NCR NEAT/3 PROGRAMMER looking for a challenging position in the great North Country. Famous for its relaxed style of living and free from congestion. Outdoor sports for all seasons (golf, skiing ten minutes from downtown, snowmobiling, hiking, tennis, year-round fishing, camping, the list is endless). NCR COBOL and ON-LINE experience a plus. NCR Criterion will be delivered in 77. Salary open. Please send resume including salary requirements to:

G. R. Bailey
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich Publications
One East First Street
Duluth, MN 55802
(218) 727-8511

IMS

Top Corporations require IMS "Professionals" in the following locations: Fla., Calif., Texas, La., Okla., Ky., Tenn., Ohio, Mo., Mich., Ill., Pa. Companies offer excellent benefits, in-house career progression, challenge, and "State of the Art" Installations.

	TO
7 Data Base Admin 2+ yrs. xpr.	$28K
1 Data Center Mgr 3 yrs. IMS	$24K
4 Design Analyst 2+ yrs. Extrn.	$23K
14 Data Base Anal. 2+ yrs. xpr.	$22K
15 Systems Progs. 1+ yrs. xpr.	$16-24K
73 Applications Progs. 1+ yrs. xpr.	$15-22K

Coordinate your national or regional search with one (1) recruiter. Complete confidence assured. All fees assumed by client companies.

Bill Danny-EDP Div-CW

EMPLOYERS PERSONNEL

(404) 435-3251
320 Interstate No. Suite 100
Atlanta, GA 30339

COMPUTER SYSTEMS APPLICATIONS ENGINEERS

(BSEE or Comp. Sci.)

ENVIRONMENT: Interdata 16 and 32 bit CPU's with mag tape, disc, CRT's async/bisync/370 ch-ch communications, high speed printers, card equip. and graphics.

POSITION REQUIREMENTS:

—minimum of 2 years on the job experience
—fluent FORTRAN IV and assembly programmer
—"hands-on" experience with multiprogramming operating systems
—working knowledge of async/bisync comm methods
—ability to assist in the design and implementation of specialized device controllers
—able to design and implement device drivers
—assist in the design and implement of microprocessor peripheral control units
—ability to generate clear and concise documentation

SALARY RANGE: commensurate with experience.

Interested applicants should submit a detailed summary of previous duties and accomplishments to:

CHICAGO MEDICAL COMPUTERS, INC.

2800 West 95th St., Evergreen Park, IL. 60642
Attn: Professional Employment Mgr.

Selected applicants wil be contacted to arrange a personal interview.

SYSTEMS MANAGEMENT ANALYST

A RARE OPPORTUNITY in the New and Most Rapidly Growing Technology of the Computer Field.

If you have a technical ability to grasp new areas of computer technology — a real talent for implementing systems — the ability to deal effectively with others — tangible successes to support your confident manner — and you desire a certain amount of independence . . . we may have a unique position for you.

Continuing growth has outpaced the internal development programs of the leader in the computer performance management and measurement systems segment of the computer industry. We seek a very few individuals with management potential who can rapidly assume the responsibility for assisting our very large customers in the implementation of our new and advanced systems. Our man or women will have at least three to ten years of successful computer experience, with operating systems or hardware measurement system experience, as well as a sincere interest in the career growth opportunities with a relatively small (just over 100 employees) computer hardware measurement firm. Positions are available in New York, Chicago, San Francisco and McLean, Va.

If you are highly qualified and experienced in the computer field, interested in real personal growth opportunities through merit and productive hard work, you can be considered for this position by sending your resume or calling Personnel Manager

703-790-5580 Ext. 88

Tesdata
SYSTEMS CORPORATION

7900 Westpark Drive
McLean, VA 22101
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MANITOBA DATA SERVICES

Manitoba Data Services, a Division of the Manitoba Telephone System provides computer services to a variety of clients in both the governmental and public sector. The computer centre is presently operating an IBM 370/168 and two 370/158 computers under SVS/HASP control. A large and rapidly expanding teleprocessing network provides remote job entry, time sharing and online update and information retrieval facilities.

The Operations Support Services Division of Manitoba Data Services is responsible for the provision of new functions and increased productivity for clients, as well as improved performance and additional capacity within the computer complex. To meet the increasing demands in these areas, OSS requires several data processing professionals with extensive experience in a large scale multi CPU environment to function within the following capacities:

PROGRAM MANAGER, PLANS AND CONTROL

Responsible for administering the development, and controlling the implementation of plans related to various DSS program areas. This includes identifying requirements, and directing research into solutions to address these defined requirements. Extensive project management experience in the implementation, maintenance and control of hardware and system software is required, as well as a thorough understanding of the state of art and industry direction in computer software and hardware.

Salary: up to $26,448.00 per annum, commensurate with experience and qualifications.

PROJECT MANAGER, TECHNICAL SYSTEMS

Responsible for directing the activities of technical development and support staff in project implementation. This position requires extensive experience in systems software, including demonstrated project leader capabilities in the implementation and maintenance of virtual operating systems and teleprocessing systems. A thorough understanding of installation control and change management procedures is essential.

Salary: up to $25,500.00 per annum, commensurate with experience and qualifications.

SENIOR TECHNICAL SPECIALIST

Responsible for project leadership, in the identification, assignment and control of tasks within a detailed project activity plan. Also responsible for providing consultation and technical guidance to the computer centre users. A minimum of 5 years experience in systems software, including the installation and maintenance of virtual operating systems and teleprocessing systems is required.

Salary: up to $21,180.00 per annum, commensurate with experience and qualifications.

ADVISORY TECHNICAL SPECIALIST

Responsible as a member of a project team, for carrying out tasks related to the installation, maintenance or control of system software.

This position requires a background of several years development, maintenance, and performance tuning experience in one or more of the following areas: Operating Systems, Information Management System, Network Control Program.

Salary: up to $18,168.00 per annum, commensurate with experience and qualifications.

Please submit application, including a complete resume to:

MANITOBA DATA SERVICES
Personnel Department
101-489 Empress Street
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
R3C 0A2

If your expertise demands a truly dynamic environment... try Digital's CIS.

Digital's Corporate Information Services has a charter to service the systems/applications requirements (design and installation) for the Corporation. To meet this goal, Digital's CIS is responsible for the full range of Information Services requirements from maintenance to new generation breakthroughs. The individuals we seek will be asked to utilize their experience, innovatively and creatively toward results-oriented objectives. Some objectives will be standard, some will be "firsts" – all will provide you action and challenge and technical/managerial career paths.

Project Managers

Business Systems

As a result of our dyanamic growth, we can offer exceptional opportunities to professionals with proven managerial and business systems development ability. Working within our CIS systems organization, you will assume managerial responsibility for planning, developing, and implementing major systems which will effectively address and solve real business problems in one or more of the following areas: Personnel, Treasury, Finance and Accounting, Sales, Order Entry, Inventory Control and Production Control.

Although a solid background in EDP is necessary for all of these positions, it is essential that these managers have a strong business orientation and a knowledge and appreciation of user requirements and the need to provide solutions in a timely and cost effective manner. In addition, these managers must be able to effectively structure the development cycle and develop systems which will anticipate future requirements and essential controls in a high growth environment.

Senior Business Systems Analysts

Positions are also available for experienced (3-5 years) business systems analysts in the aforementioned business areas. These analysts must have a strong applications background and be able to take a project from start to finish including definition, design, programming and implementation. In addition, they must understand the systems develpment cycle, and related project control techniques in order to develop effective systems to solve real business problems. These positions also offer an excellent opportunity for both technical and managerial growth and require professionals who can grow to assume expanding responsibilities.

Telecommunications

Operations Manager
Project Leaders
Individual Contributors

Digital seeks individuals at more senior levels who are experienced in computer and communications networks and message switching. These individuals will have the opportunity within Digital's Corporate Telecommunications function to take existing facilities and enhance them, as well as participate in the development and introduction of the next generation of systems.

For the innovative with the ability to positively achieve goals, Digital has openings for Operations Managers, Project Leaders and Analysts. Knowledge of the technology of the communications hardware/software and on-line applications is necessary. Knowledge of Decsystem-10 and PDP-11 is helpful.

The following positions are available with our Information Processing Center for professionals with strong hands-on operations and software skills who can contribute within a highly responsive service organization with responsibility to provide cost effective time-sharing and batch production services to the company.

Project Managers

Communications Networks

Positions are available for project software professionals of demonstrated ability to plan, integrate and supervise the development of large scale communications networks. This position requires 2-3 years experience in any large communications network similar to ARPANET as well as experience in remote job entry devices and multiplexer networks. Knowledge of both large and small computer systems is essential and experience on either Decsystem-10 or PDP-11 systems would be most desirable.

File Archiving

This position requires a project leader with 2-3 years experience who can plan, integrate, and supervise the development of systems for long term storage of computer files with convenient restoration capabilities to be integrated with current systems.

Systems Acceptance and Standards

This is a high visibility position for a person who can effectively implement systems in the financial area.

As manager you'll be expected to direct a systems analysis group in the improvement of current standards, including present documentation in the development of new systems targeted for production mode in operations.

You'll need at least 8 years experience in operations programming and systems. Candidate selected may now be employed in the audit function of a large corporation with Data Processing exposure. A degree in Computer Science, Business or equivalent is preferred.

Manager of IPC Planning

Our Information Processing Center/User Planning Function requires a manager who can successfully participate in short and long term planning of hardware requirements, based on new business systems. This function will be in support of new applications for financial, manufacturing and field service.

The ideal candidate will have a good knowledge of hardware, especially the large system DEC-10 and thorough exposure to data base and systems design.

Senior Programmers

You will be responsible for providing support to our in-house user community, troubleshooting, user consulting and training and application maintenance. You should have a thorough knowledge of COBOL and assembly language and 3-5 years experience with COBOL compiler support or data base system internals. DECsystem-10 experience is helpful.

Systems Performance Analysts

The Performance Evaluation Group in Digital's Information Processing Center has openings for professionals with a strong programming background and experience in computer system performance measurement and analysis. Duties will include the investigation of a wide variety of performance-related issues on large DECsystem-10's, 20's, and PDP-11/70 systems in production EDP and time-sharing environments, using both software and hardware measurement tools, as well as the development and support of new measurement tools and techniques.

A Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or Mathematics, or equivalent is required, along with at least 4 years of programming experience (including assembly language) and 2 years of involvement in system performance analysis. Familiarity with one or more of the above systems is a definite plus.

Forward resume outlining salary requirements and indicating position desired to Brian McDonald, Digital Equipment Corporation, Dept. G920, 162 Main Street, Maynard, Mass. 01754.

digital

digital equipment corporation

an equal opportunity employer m/f

SALESMAN/MANAGER

Our client company is a small but profitable company which enjoys a splendid reputation. It is growing rapidly and has the potential for doubling sales and profits each year for the next several years. Its people are intelligent, likeable and successful. They work well together as a team. The products are software packages of the highest quality which enjoy good customer acceptance.

We are searching for an outstanding salesman who is well qualified for the immediate opening and has the potential and experience to grow as rapidly as the company. To qualify, one must have:

- A likeable, aggressive personality
- An excellent educational background
- Successful data processing sales experience
- High intelligence and high energy
- Ambition coupled with a team spirit
- Excellent character

If you believe you qualify, please send your resume in confidence to Jim Cox.

professionals for computing

465 California St., Suite 504
San Francisco, Calif. 94104
An Equal Opportunity – Employer Retained Agency

TERMINAL SYSTEMS DIVISION

Cambridge, Ohio

SENIOR SOFTWARE ANALYST

To contribute significantly to the investigation of future software systems for retail Point-of-Sale products/systems. This individual will bring a rather broad academic and experience background computer system software design for a variety of computer architectures. Will also be involved in projects whose objectives will be to reduce the risk of computer technologies which are candidates for implementation in our most major P.O.S. product development cycle.

An MS degree plus some rather broad experience with computer system software design would be appropriate.

This is a key position in the overall development of our future P.O.S. system providing high visibility and growth.

We invite you to respond for an early reply.

Robert W. Donovan
Terminal Systems Division - Cambridge
NCR Corporation
Cambridge, Ohio 43725
Phone: (614) 439-0398

NCR

An Equal Opportunity Employer

1976 Computer Salary Survey.

Send for your free copy today!

"The Next Step", Source Edp's tenth annual salary survey and career planning guide, is now available. You'll also receive without charge our latest "Digest of Computer Opportunities" describing specific career openings currently available within our client organizations nationwide.

For your free copies of our publications "The Next Step" and "Digest of Computer Opportunities" write:
Source Edp Corporate Headquarters
100 South Wacker Drive
Chicago, Illinois 60606
(P.S. Be sure to use home address
and indicate position title.)
Or call your nearest Source Edp Office.

source edp

East: Boston (617/237-3120), New York-New Jersey (201/687-8700), Philadelphia (215/665-1717), Washington, D.C. (703/790-5610).
Midwest: Chicago (312) 782-0857), Cleveland (216/771-2070), Detroit (313/352-6520), Kansas City (816/474-3393), Minneapolis (612/544-3600), St. Louis (314/862-3800).
South & Southwest: Atlanta (404/634-5127), Dallas (214/638-4080), Fort Worth (817/338-9300), Houston (713/626-8705), New Orleans (504/523-2576).
West Coast: Los Angeles (213/386-5500), Irvine, CA. (714/833-1730), Palo Alto (415/328-7155), San Francisco (415/434-2410).

DIRECTOR OF COMPUTING CENTER

Desirable Qualifications: 1) Strong managerial abilities, oral and writing communication skills, and ability to work with both academic and administrative users; 2) Knowledge and experience in design and development of information systems; 3) A doctorage or commensurate experience would be advantageous; 4) Familiarity with a Burroughs 3500 is desirable.

General: Starting salary range: $18,000 - $20,500 for a twelve-month obligation. Applicant should be available on November 1, 1976. Applications and/or inquiries should be directed, prior to October 4, to Mr. William Mombert, Director of Business Affairs, State University of New York, Agricultural and Technical College, Alfred, New York, 14802.

An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

OPERATING SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Major Philadelphia bank is seeking an addition to its technical support staff which has responsibility for maintaining the software environment for a 370/158. On-Line System (IMS/DB/DC). Responsibilities will include evaluation of hardware and software as well as involvement with CPE.

The successful candidate would have 2-3 years direct experience with OS or VS operating system generation and maintenance. Initial salary to $20,000. Please send resume in confidence to:

A-93, P.O. Box 17182
Phila, Pa. 19105

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

NEW MEXICO STATE UNIVERSITY

NMSU Computer Center is seeking a Programmer/Analyst II (User Consultant), effective Oct. 11, 1976. Knowledge of APL, FORTRAN, COBOL, PASCAL, SIMSCRIPT, PL/I desired. Work in a progressive environment on a 360/65 with HASP & OS/MVT. Annual Salary to $14,300. Apply to: Mgr./User Services, Box 3AT, NMSU, Las Cruces, New Mexico 88003. NMSU is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

COMPUTER PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Analyze, design, and program a variety of systems for a two year community college. Proficiency in business areas, higher math, and statistics. B.A. Degree plus two years experience preferred. $12,500 plus benefits. Send resume to Samule W. Herbold, Manager, Data Processing Center, Corning Community College, Corning, New York 14830 by Oct. 1, 1976. C.C.C. is an equal opporty/affirmative action employer and adheres to the guidelines of Title IX.

CURRENT OPENINGS PARTIAL LIST

Project Leader (2) To $24K (N.E.) COBOL, 370/OS/VS, CICS, Inventory, Order Entry, etc., Supervisory.
Sr. Prog/Analyst. To $19.5K. (N.E.) ANSI COBOL, BAL, CICS, TOTAL & MRP. OS or DOS.
Prog/Analyst. To $18K (N.E.) ANSI COBOL, OS or DOS with 2+ yrs. consumer goods exp.
OVER 100 OPENINGS NATIONALLY.
All fees, etc., assumed by our client firms. Resume and salary to:
MEEHAN ASSOCIATES, Human Resources Consultants, 3380 Monroe Ave., Rochester, N.Y. 14818.

Systems Consultant

Expanding system's group in Technical Services Dept. of national consulting firm seeks qualified Technical Consultant to do systems and/or application work. Individual should have at least two years of D.P. experience in systems design, thorough knowledge of PL/I, storage management techniques and list processing. Experience with ASSEMBLER language and time-sharing is highly desirable, but not required.

Salary commensurate with experience, plus company paid fringe benefit package, including profit sharing and stock options. Send resume to:

CW Box 4782
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER

PUBLISHING SYSTEMS

Immediate opening available with major New York City based publishing firm. State-of-the-Art Project. At least 4 years experience in both high-level & assembler languages. A decided plus is a background in data-base design & mini computers. Prefer college degree with math, engineering or computer science major.

Excellent Growth Opportunity in New Dept
Liberal Company Benefits Package.

Send resume including salary requirements, in strict confidence to:

CW Box 4763
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160
An Equal Opportunity Employer - M/F

SYSTEM SOFTWARE ANALYSTS

Marathon Oil Company has opportunities for System Software Analysts who have experience on large scale IBM 370 Systems.

We are seeking candidates:

- Who have experience in OS/MVT, VS2R1.7 (SVS), or VS2R2 + (MVS), or any combination thereof.

OR

- Who have experience with real time systems such as INTERCOMM, IMS, or CICS,

AND

- Who are seeking high visibility in a performance-oriented environment

Interested? Pick up the phone NOW and call this number collect 419-424-0030. It will take just a few minutes of your time (we will accept calls from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. eastern daylight time weekdays and from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. eastern daylight time on Saturdays and Sundays.)

These positions are located in Marathon's General Office in Findlay, Ohio, and offer a salary commensurate with education and experience and a complete benefits package. (Principals only, no agencies!)

Marathon Oil Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer

COMPUTER LEASING SALES

ARE YOU: A SALESMAN with knowledge of 360/370

OR

ARE YOU: A SYSTEMS ENGINEER with knowledge of 360/370 and would like to be in Sales

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION, the Nation's largest third party lessor is expanding their field force to provide additional coverage for their customers and prospects in the San Francisco area.

IF: You are an experienced Sales Representative we will provide you with a productive territory.

OR

IF: You are an experienced Systems Engineer we will provide the Sales Training necessary and a productive territory.

Send your resume with salary history in confidence to: Dave Hyland, Greyhound Computer Corporation, 101 Howard St., San Francisco, Calif. 94105.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

GO GREYHOUND COMPUTER

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYST/PROJECT LEADER

(Accounting Systems)

Belden Corporation is a $200 Million Multi Divisional, Multi Manufacturer of wire and cable products with plants located in the Mid Central and Mid Southern States. Our Corporate Computer Center located in our Geneva, Illinois (a west suburb of Chicago) headquarters is planning the installation of a 370/158 this fall running under VS 2 with data base, RJE and interactive communication facilities in place.

We are seeking a Systems Analyst with strong analytical skills in the design and implementation of accounting applications. The applicant must be knowledgeable in accounting applications, work flow and standard journal entries. A knowledge of general ledger, responsibility accounting and cost accounting is desirable.

Salary Range To $20,000 Plus Bonus. Send Resume In Full Confidence To Mr. James L. Brennan.

BELDEN

2000 S. Batavia Ave.
Geneva, IL 60134
an equal opportunity employer m/f

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Blue Cross of Western Pennsylvania

has a position open in its Systems Department involving responsibility for providing technical support and consultation to application programming and data processing personnel in such areas as software development and maintenance, and hardware evaluation.

Applicants should have a minimum two year's systems programming experience in an IBM 370 OS-OS/VS environment. Telecommunications experience and a knowledge of IMS/DB-DC or CICS is also helpful, but not required.

Send resume stating work history, educational background, and present salary to:

William C. Cunningham
Personnel Department
Blue Cross
of Western Pennsylvania
One Smithfield Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222

An Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

®Registered Mark Blue Cross Association

SENIOR DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

Product Managers

DELTAK has several openings for experienced Senior Data Processing Specialists. We develop and market multi-media courses for the data processing industry and serve over 2,000 organizations worldwide. Our courses consist of text, audio, and video materials which are written and produced by DELTAK professionals.

Applicants for these positions should have strong writing, communications, and self-management skills, as well as in-depth knowledge of one or more of the following data processing systems or fields: CICS, IMS, Systems Analysis, OS/VS2 (MVS), JES2 and/or JES3, Distributed Processing, Mini-Computers, Data Bases, Data Communications, Structured Disciplines, or other high technology areas.

A previous background in training is not required; however, creativity, the ability to organize technical information, and strong writing skills are musts.

If you are a highly productive, top performer, DELTAK offers you the challenge to exercise your creativity in an environment which is dedicated to quality work.

If you are qualified, send a complete resume, emphasizing your technical skills and writing experience, to the attention of the Director of Product Development at:

DELTAK
O'HARE AEROSPACE CENTER
9950 W LAWRENCE AVE SUITE 50
SCHILLER PARK, ILLINOIS 60176

Salary will be commensurate with your talents and experience.
An equal opportunity employer M/F.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST

MINI-COMPUTERS

Our newspapers need a self-motivated person who likes challenge, responsibility and decision making opportunities. You will join a newly formed software support group whose responsibilities will include systems and programming work associated with the text processing of the newspaper. Applicants should have experience on DEC PDP 11-DOS using assembler language. Experience in data management and type setting/text processing is a real plus! We offer excellent salary and benefits. If interested, send resume and salary requirements to Personnel Dept.

**MINNEAPOLIS STAR
AND TRIBUNE COMPANY**
425 Portland Avenue
Minneapolis, MN 55488
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS PROGRAMMERS

Ball State University has immediate openings for Programmers and Programmer Analysts. Thorough knowledge of COBOL program coding techniques required. Excellent fringe benefits, educational opportunities, 18 days paid vacation. Application deadline Oct. 7. Send resume and salary history to: Personnel Services Office, BALL STATE UNIVERSITY, Muncie, IN 47306. An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

UNIX SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

San Francisco Bay Area

SRI®

SRI has a unique opportunity for a Systems Programmer to assist in the development of an operational PDP/11 • 45-PDP/11 • 20 configuration.

Direct experience with DEC PDP/11 equipment and with the UNIX operating system required. Minimum 2 years related work with intelligent terminals, digital communications, and assembly languages desirable.

In addition to a wide range of benefits, SRI provides an employer paid retirement program. Please submit resume to SRI or phone Jim McDonald (415) 326-6200, Ext. 3272, 333 Ravenswood Ave., Menlo Park, CA 94025. An equal opportunity employer.

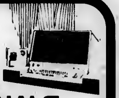
SYSTEMS ANALYST

Outstanding opportunity for self-starting, imaginative systems analyst. Will be responsible for design, development and implementation of data processing systems.

Recent reorganization has placed our emphasis on development of marketing systems, but experience in manufacturing and order entry systems also highly desirable. Candidates must have 5 years experience and be proficient in COBOL programming. Prefer college degree, but proven track record of successful accomplishments is very important.

Please send complete resume and salary requirements to Supervisor of Personnel, GTE SYLVANIA, INCORPORATED, 818 Lexington Ave., Warren, PA 06365.

GTE SYLVANIA
INCORPORATED
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F



COMPUTER SOFTWARE PROFESSIONALS

Melbourne Florida Location

ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE PROGRAMMING FOR
CRT TERMINAL OPERATING SOFTWARE

HARRIS COMPOSITION SYSTEMS DIVISION is expanding, creating opportunities for your proven talent in a minicomputer software environment, developing operating software and real-time program modules. Become a member of a group involved with the definition and implementation of large data base DOS. With experience on PDP 11 equipment, a BS or advanced degree, and 2-5 years related experience, you are ideally qualified for a position with Harris.

FOR IMMEDIATE ATTENTION, Send your resume and salary requirements to:

Bill Schaefer

HARRIS
COMMUNICATIONS AND
INFORMATION HANDLING

HARRIS CORPORATION Composition Systems Division
P O Box 2080 Melbourne Florida 32901

An Equal Opportunity Employer M F

Senior Systems Analyst

Join GenRad's M.I.S. Department. Our computer is an IBM 370/145 with VS-1 running IMS/VS, DB/DC.

You will have project responsibility plus formulate and integrate new system concepts. You will assist in determining the economic feasibility of complex projects. A heavy manufacturing background with IMS and previous project leader experience a must. Six years of experience in systems and programming is a requirement.

GenRad, an international corporation, produces high quality instrumentation and systems for industry. Many potentials for recognition and advancement, plus an excellent benefits package, are offered with this career opportunity.

Please send your resume in confidence to our Personnel Department at 300 Baker Avenue, Concord, Mass. 01742.

An equal opportunity employer M/F

GenRad

REAL TIME PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

As one of the Midwest's leading multidivisional management and engineering consulting organizations, located 20 minutes from the University of Michigan, our steady growth requires top-professionals.

Current Openings Include:

- SPC-16, PDP-11, Data General 1200.

Two Salaries, moving allowance and fully-paid fringes including life, health and dental insurances.

Call or send resume to:

M.I.S. INTERNATIONAL, INC.

31350 Smith Road
Romulus, MI 48174
(313) 326-7010

EDP Manager

Wausau, WI. based Zimpro, Inc., a rapidly growing engineering contracting firm involved in waste water treatment, has an immediate opening for a manager of its data processing department.

MS level in computer science or equivalent experience with managerial capabilities. Knowledge of project management and engineering/contracting operations. Experience in structuring data base for real time access. Familiarity with mini-computers, preferably PDP 11-70. Experience with BASIC PLUS, COBOL, and RPG II.

Please send resume and salary requirements in strict confidence to:

Mr. Ted Stehly
ZIMPRO, INC.
Rothschild, WI 54474

ZIMPRO

An Equal Opportunity Employer

PARTNERSHIP OPPORTUNITIES

Exist with Romac and Associates, personnel consultants. Romac is expanding and seeking partners for offices to be located in Northern New Jersey, in the Southeast, in Pennsylvania, in Ohio, and in other areas. The opportunity to be an independent businessman exists for the well-motivated individual. A record of accomplishment in a data processing, sales environment could provide the experience necessary for success.

Contact H.B. Dunn, Romac & Associates, 125 High St., Boston, MA 02110 (617) 482-7748.

TECHNICIANS

We have 200 needs for I.M.S. experience alone. Also, O.S. ALC, COBOL, Mark IV, Burroughs, Honeywell, NCR. Locations depend on your skills and desires. Travel for the adventurous or regional positions for the technician who doesn't want to leave a permanent location. We have several employees who have over 5 years with us and hopefully, as our company continues to grow, new employees can benefit from working with some of the best professionals in the business. We offer diversity, continuous career growth, top dollar, travel if desired, fringe benefits. Start the ball rolling by calling or forwarding a resume.

Jerry Beatty,
Dir., Corporate Recruiting
Cutler-Williams, Inc.
2855 Vitta Creek #205
Dallas, TX 75234
1-800-527-4807 toll free
214-243-3421 in Dallas area
equal opportunity employer m/f

Computer System & Software Engineers

You can get ahead faster with us than with anybody else.

Here's why:

1 You are needed right now. Our project teams are crying for good professionals who can grab hold fast

2 You'll get a chance to prove how good you are. Everybody is evaluated regularly; there are no missing persons at TI. If you're good, you move up fast. No matter how long the people above you have been there

3 You'll be involved in state-of-the-art projects. Air traffic control. Satellite navigation systems. Landing systems. Radar and infra-red sensor systems. Computer-aided design. Acoustic data processing and ballistic missile defense. In addition, an Advanced Software Technology Department has been formed to develop state-of-the-art tools and procedures for computer system design and software production. TI is the technological leader in literally scores of product fields. This leadership has produced more than 5,000 patents.

4 You'll work on a complete system. No threat of getting locked into a repetitious specialty. You'll work on a small project team. You'll interface daily with other disciplines and other phases of your overall program.

5 You'll work in a job-stable, multi-market situation. We have a variety of products and markets. We're not heavily dependent on any one of them – and neither is your job.

Entry Level or Experienced Openings for U.S. Citizens

Computer System Engineer

M.S. or PhD in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science and five years experience in hardware and software design of real-time computer systems.

Language Processor Designers

M.S. or PhD in Computer Science and three years experience in development of programming languages, compilers, translators, assemblers and link editors

Software System Designer

M.S. in Computer Science or Engineering and three years experience in design of software systems for real-time and interactive systems.

Programmers

B.S. in Computer Science, Math, Physics, or Engineering and programming experience with higher order languages such as Fortran, Pascal or PL/I. Both scientific and real-time programmers are required.

Openings for these positions are in Dallas, Texas **U.S. Citizenship Required.**

Send your resume in confidence to:
Ed Haynes/P.O. Box 6015, M.S. 222/Dallas, Texas 75222.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS
INCORPORATED

An equal opportunity employer

SOFTWARE ANALYSTS

As a leading innovator in the telecommunications field, GTE Automatic Electric Laboratories is developing electronic stored program controlled PCM switching systems to meet the needs of the telephone industry for modern TOLL and END OFFICE applications.

Challenging development positions are available in the areas of:

- Call handling software for real-time applications
- Real-time recovery and diagnostic programs for system maintenance
- Software feature additions to enhance the design for future sales

Requirements include a BS or MS in EE or Comp Sci and a minimum of 2 years experience in the design of on-line, real-time software (PL1 experience desirable).

Please submit a detailed resume stating salary history and requirements to:

David G. Crowley
Professional Employment
GTE AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC LABORATORIES
400 North Wolf Road, Northlake, Illinois 60164

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER MARKETING

Headquarters marketing organization of leading terminal equipment manufacturer needs versatile person to research large computer software, actively participate in selling and product development, and trouble-shoot application problems.

Position offers good balance of software, hardware and marketing problems. Function is young and growing.

Technical degree and systems programming experience essential. Data communications experience desirable. Limited travel.

Please send resume in confidence to J.E. Taylor, Dept. 1617-3.

TELETYPE

TELETYPE CORP.
5555 Touhy Ave.
Skokie, Illinois 60076
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

---

programmers

you're in demand right now . . let us show you how to make the most of it!

That's right. You're really needed as never before. So, we can show you many exceptional opportunities for increased income, promotion, challenge, and experience.

NCA are the top professionals specializing in programmer career advancement. Contact the office in your area—and move up. No charge . . . no obligation to you . . . . ever!

National Computer Associates

CHICAGO
McCormick & Associates, Inc
388 North York Street
Elmhurst, Illinois 90126
CLEVELAND
McCormick & Associates, Inc
601 Rockwell Avenue
Cleveland, Ohio 44114
DALLAS
Data Processing Careers, Inc
Suite 1100
Stemmons Tower West
Dallas, Texas 75207
DETROIT
Electronic Systems Personnel
1705 Fisher Building
Detroit, Michigan 48202
FLORIDA
Data Sciences Personnel, Inc
Suite 206
15490 N W 7th Avenue
Miami, Florida 33158
HARTFORD
Compass, Inc
900 Asylum Avenue
Hartford, Connecticut 06105

LOS ANGELES
TsC3 Inc
3440 Wilshire Boulevard
Suite 1007
Los Angeles, California 90010
MINNEAPOLIS/ST. PAUL
Electronic Systems Personnel
801 Nicollet Mall, Suite 1715
Minneapolis Minnesota 55402
NEW YORK
Gutal Associates Inc
405 Lexington Avenue
New York, New York 10017
NORTH CAROLINA
TechForce Inc
Consultants for Employment
1040 E Wendover Ave
P O Box 8088
Greensboro, North Carolina 27405
PITTSBURGH
Electronic Systems Personnel
106 Lawyers Building
428 Forbes Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania 15219

PROVIDENCE
Xavier Associates, Inc
10 Dorrance Street
Providence, Rhode Island 02903
SAN FRANCISCO
The Computer Resources Group Agency, Inc
303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco, California 94111
SYRACUSE
CFA Associates Personnel, Inc. (Agency)
2530 James Street
Syracuse, New York 13206
TULSA
Data Processing Careers, Inc
Suite 10, Park 21 Building
2828 East 21st Street
Tulsa, Oklahoma 74114
WASHINGTON, D.C.
ESP Systems Corporation
Suite 210
1211 Connecticut Avenue N W
Washington D C 20036

DEVELOPMENT MICROPROCESSOR PROGRAMMER

An immediate opening exists for an individual with a minimum of 3 years in either mini- or micro-computer basic machine language programming with at least some productive micro-computer programming experience demonstrable. Some telecommunications or computer peripheral device control is desirable. Willingness to do both analysis work and programming on a mixed basis is essential. Must have demonstrated progressive programming accomplishment.

Excellent fringe benefits.

If you are interested in a professionally challenging opportunity with a growth oriented company, send your resume and salary history to:

TOM COTTOM

CENTRONICS®
data computer corporation

Route 111
Hudson, N.H. 03051

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

MINI COMPUTER MAINTENANCE SPECIALIST

University Computing Services at the State University of New York at Buffalo has a vacancy for a Mini Computer Maintenance Specialist to maintain mini's and associated peripherals on the SUNY/AB campus. Candidates should have a minimum of five years experience in the maintenance of mini computers. peripherals, and digital interface circuits with at least two years trouble-shooting experience at the component level. Experience with several vendor's equipment is highly desirable. Competitive salary. Excellent fringe benefits. Eligibility for future permanent appointment. Write or call in confidence:

James Whitlock
University Computing Services
4250 Ridge Lea Road
Buffalo, N.Y. 14226
Tel: 716-631-1781

Deadline for Applications: Oct, 20, 1976 *Affirmative Action/ Equal·Opportunity Employer*

COMPUTER SERVICE ENGINEER

Large Manufacturing company located in the midwest is seeking an experienced computer service engineer to work on Honeywell G435 equipment. Excellent benefits. Send detailed resume including approximate salary requirement to C. W. Ramsey, Manager-Industrial Relations --

WABCO
Construction & Mining Equipment Group
American Standard Inc.
2300 N. E. Adams Street
Peoria, IL 61639
An Equal Opportunity Employer

D.P. Manager

New position provides excellent opportunity for an experienced manager. Responsibilities will include integrating D.P. department with on-going business, developing new applications, supervising personnel. Minimum 3 years experience in systems analysis required. Experience with System 3/Model 8 or above, RPG II or COBOL programming, and C.C.P. desired. Salary $12 - 16K. Company located in beautiful upstate New York community. Send resume and salary history to:

CW Box 4784
797 Washington St.
Newton, Mass. 02160

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

We're seeking experienced computer professionals with extensive backgrounds in computer graphics and data communications/systems programming. These positions are associated with the service and research activities of our Computer Center which is operating with a large CDC equipment. Both positions require a minimum of 5 years experience and good communication, analytical, and entrepreneurial skills.

Computer Graphics Researcher

You'll be involved with the design and implementation of graphics systems supporting a variety of applications. Experience in computer graphics, interactive systems, and data management is required. Mini/micro computer systems development and engineering background is desirable.

Data Communications/Systems Programmer

This position involves development of data communications protocol software in a large front-end processor. Experience or training in data transmission software and operating systems programming is required. Control Data Cyber software experience is desirable.

Battelle
Columbus Laboratories
505 King Avenue Columbus, Ohio 43201
An Equal Opportunity Employer

We can offer each of you a competitive salary and benefits package plus outstanding career opportunities. Send confidential resume indicating specific position in which you are interested including salary history and requirements to: L.G. Hill

---

WANG Needs Professionals

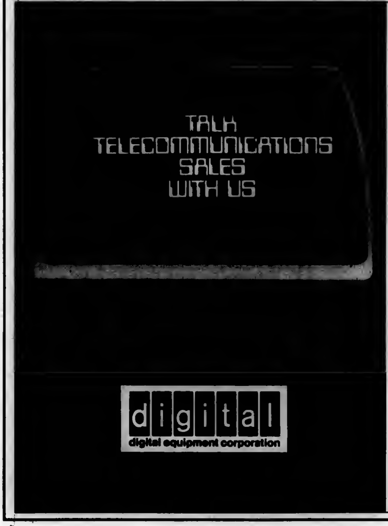
SOFTWARE SALES

Wang has management and sales openings in Chicago, Minneapolis, Dallas, Atlanta and Washington, D.C. areas for sales of 360/370 payroll, personnel, ERISA software. Direct experience is necessary to qualify with the $100 million leader in the industry which is growing in software at 100% per year. For details, send your resume to Mr. Stephen Pitt, Professional Employment.

WANG LABORATORIES, INC.

836 North Street, Tewksbury, Mass. 08176

We are an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer



We are Digital Equipment Corporation, the international leader in mini-computer manufacturing and technology. A Fortune 500 Company, Digital is interested in Sales Professionals who have a successful track record in selling computers at the management level. A good understanding of computer hardware/software and communications networks is required.

A profile of the successful candidate is as follows:

- **a scientific or engineering degree**
- **the ability to assume responsibility**
- **the ability to match hardware and software to customer applications within the telecommunications industry**
- **a proven ability to manage, develop and service new and existing accounts**

We currently have openings in our Mid-Atlantic region, from New York State to Florida. If you are interested in further discussing your qualifications, please send your resume to John Ganley, Digital Equipment Corporation, 253 Passaic Ave., Fairfield, N.J. 07006, or to Ron Baulding, Digital Equipment Corporation, 2000 Clearview Ave., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30340. Please mark "TELCO" on the envelope and also indicate your area of geographic preference on your resume. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f.

MANAGER

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMING

Manufacturing-Distributor subsidiary of NYSE co. has an EXCELLENT position for an individual who is self-motivated and has 4 to 6 years in commercial data processing. This position will aid in long range planning, do systems design, programming, and provide guidance to Jr. personnel. Experience in RPG II a plus. Salary range high teens to low twentys. Send your confidential resume to:

Frank Smith

Safelite Industries

P.O. Box 1879
Wichita, Ks 63701

or call 1-800-835-2364

DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS

CIBER, Inc. (Consultants in Business/Engineering/Research) is searching for D.P. specialists to augment its planned growth. We believe if you are looking into furthering your career, CIBER can offer:

- Varied assignments while retaining employment continuity.
- A firm small enough to respond to individual needs, but large enough to provide excellent benefits.
- A firm embarking on an ambitious internal educational program.
- A firm committed to advancing from within its banks.
- A firm that offers very competitive salaries.

We are now especially interested in professionals that have two or more years of experience utilizing ANS COBOL and/or PL/1 on large and medium size operating systems. Experience with CICS and/or IMS would be very beneficial.

If the above areas are of interest, send us your resume, or call. One of our staff will be very happy to call you and discuss these and other advantages you could enjoy through employment with CIBER.

CIBER, Inc.

17200 W. 10 Mile, Suite 212
Southfield, MI 48075
(313) 559-0310

An Equal Opportunity Employer

SENIOR SYSTEM PROGRAMMERS -GERMANY

The German subsidiary of one of EUROPE'S largest software consulting and data processing companies (GSi) has openings in Germany for individuals with strong

RCA/UNIVAC VMOS and TSOS

experience. Candidates must know system internals and have several years of design and development background. IBM experience considered pluses and preference will be given to those who have knowledge in German. Attractive compensation package and moving expenses are provided. Moderate travel and periodic relocation within Germany is to be expected. Interviews in the USA within one month. Please forward your resume and salary history to:

DATEL Gmbh-DANET

55 Bartningstrasse
D-6100 Darmstadt, Germany

PROGRAMMERS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

TOTAL
ADABAS
OS
INTERCOMM
CICS
CMS
VM/370
VS/9
DOS
IMS
SYSTEM 2000
HASP
TSO
MARK IV
OS/3
DOS/VS
IDMS
VSAM
MVT
MFT
DL/I
BAL
ISAM
IMS/DC
MVS

We know or use all of the above. The work is demanding, the competition is high, but it's a great place to learn.

Average achievement is not acceptable.

We have openings for:

- Programmers
- Customer Support Staff
- Marketing Support Staff
- Quality Assurance Specialists

If you can handle challenge then we would like to talk to you. If you can take it, you're going to learn a lot.

Send Resume to:
R. C. Klina
Informatics Inc
21050 Vanowen St.
Canoga Park, CA 91304

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

EDP SPECIALISTS

Partial List of Openings
ALL JOBS FEE PAID

Proj Mgr. * large scale	$23-25K
Prog Anal * COBOL OS/VS	15-19K
Syst Anal/Prog * IMS Mfg	18-22K
Syst Prog * VM/370 * CP/CMS	15-20K
Minis Syst/Prog * many	15-20K
Tech Spc * Fortran/PL-1	15-20K
Data Base Spec * IMS/VSAM	18-22K
Software Spec * all lang	15-25K
Mgr EDP * S/3 Mod 10 RPG	16-20K

SEND RESUME IN CONFIDENCE
to: S. Schoonmaker

ROBERT HALF
PERSONNEL AGENCIES
111 Prospect St.
Stamford, Conn. 08904
(203) 325-4158

UNIVERSITY POSITIONS

RJE Programming Supervisor

Responsibilities include: programming for RJE and other remote access projects; support to the assistant director in planning for present/future communication needs; programming of special media I/O system and other minicomputer projects. Required qualifications: experience with minicomputer programming; operating systems and assembly language programming; minimum of three years programming experience.

Degree in Computer Science or related field preferred; considerable experience will be considered in lieu of degree. Special education/training may be considered in lieu of above requirements.

Hardware Interfacing Supervisor

Responsibilities include: logic interface design, electronic equipment maintenance, design and construction of testing or control equipment supporting the communications effort. Required qualifications: experience with electronic technician work; digital logic construction; assembly language programming; equipment specification and ordering.

Degree in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science preferred. Significant experience in applicable areas will be considered in lieu of degree.

An Equal Opportunity Employer - qualified men and women of all races are encouraged to apply.

Resume to David L. Nordlund, University of Kansas Computation Center, P.O. Drawer 2007, Lawrence, Kansas 86045 by October 1, 1978.

Computer Professionals

The Cryovac Division, W.R. Grace & Co., will make a significant committment to the growth of its data processing capability in 1977 by acquiring an IBM 370/148 system. To fully develop this system's capabilities, we are seeking well-qualified professionals for the following positions at the division headquarters near Greenville, South Carolina:

OPERATIONS MANAGER

Duties include the management of the division's computer operations which service a network of on-line manufacturing facilities in North America. The ancillary function of data entry, in-put/out-put, control and distribution are also administered. Candidates for this position should have an appropriate degree and a minimum of 5 years experience in data processing management.

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Duties include the development and management of a computerized information base for the division. Background should include a B.S. or M.S. in Computer Science or a related field and 5 to 7 years data processing experience, including at least 2 years experience with a data base system.

SR. PROJECT LEADER

Duties include management of the conversion from a Univac 70/2 to the IBM 370/148 system operating under VM 370-OS/VS1 and subsequently to direct the development of major data processing systems in a telecommunications and data base environment. Requirements include 3 to 5 years system experience and an appropriate B.S. or M.S. degree.

At Cryovac, a leader in plastic packaging systems, you will enjoy an excellent compensation and benefits package; but, more importantly, you will be associated with a company that rewards individual contributions and assures professional development. If you want to grow with us, begin by sending your resume and salary history in confidence to: Personnel Manager

GRACE

W.R. Grace & Co.
Cryovac Division
P.O. Box 464
Duncan, South Carolina 29334

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

TERMINAL SYSTEMS DIVISION DAYTON

We have a number of new and challenging opportunities involved with the hardware/software design and development of real-time financial terminals. Immediate needs are at all levels in the following areas:

PROGRAMMER/SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

These positions require knowledge in the areas of microprocessors and minicomputers based on real-time operating systems. Responsibilities will be to participate in the design of software development and write test software for mini and micro based real-time operating systems in a distributive network.

An opportunity also exists for participation in the architectural design of an Automated Health Care System.

Candidates should have a BS/MS degree in Computer Science or Math and at least 3 years programming experience. Experience with assembly and COBOL languages is necessary.

SOFTWARE SYSTEM DESIGN

These positions require the ability to provide technical expertise and leadership in the area of real-time terminal control and batch operating systems. Responsibilities will be to translate and interpret the state-of-the-art in operating systems to an assigned terminal control project and to select, influence and effect broad technical directions in software. Will be responsible for coordinating complex distributed processing operating system software development which will support applications coded in high level languages and run in both microcomputer and minicomputer mode environments.

Candidates should have an MS degree in Computer Science, Systems Engineering, or Math, 7 to 10 years programming experience with at least 5 years in operating system design and development.

These positions are at NCR's Terminal Systems Division in Dayton, Ohio. If you qualify and are interested in these opportunities, submit your resume and salary requirements to:

Robert L. Opalek, Manager
Employment Department
Terminal Systems Division-Dayton
NCR Corporation
Dayton, Ohio 45479

NCR

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Detach here, moisten and seal envelope securely before mailing

Fold and insert order form (attached through binding) and remittance here.

Use the attached order form and this envelope for:

- **A new subscription**
- **New address**
- **New Title**
- **New Industry**

First Class
Permit No. 40760
Newton
Mass.

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

No postage stamp necessary if mailed in the United States

COMPUTERWORLD
797 Washington Street
Newton, Mass. 02160

BUY SELL SWAP

MOTORGENERATORS
FREQUENCY CHANGERS

GETTING A 168?

You'll need MG Sets
We've Got Them
IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

ATLAS

Wanted to Buy

DEC SYSTEM-10

KI & KA SYSTEMS

CONTACT
James E. Ball
On-Line Systems, Inc.
(412) 931-7600
Principals Only

For Sale
Burroughs Data Collection System
Including
10-TD 700 Terminals
1-TC 3500 32K Computer System
1-9491-2 Tape Drive & Controller
Also
B-700 System Includes:
32K CPU
5M Bytes Disk-
400 LPM Printer-
9 Channel Tape Drive-
Console Keyboerd

All equipment under continuous Burroughs maintenence and ell equipment available in Fall '76

(312) 495-1086

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

024 077 085 402 514 552 026
082 087 403 519 557 029 083
088 407 523 602 056 084 089
406 548 604 029 129

We Buy Sell or Lease
360s 1400s 1440s

IBM COMPUTERS

2040 GF, I/O Set
5 Spindle Calcomp 2314
6-60KB Tape Drives/Sims

[illegible]

ACS [illegible]

EQUIPMENT CORP.

1445-N1
1403-2

PRINTERS
For Sale or Lease
Immediate Availability

NIAGARA COMPUTER SALES, INC.
State Tower Bldg.
Syracuse, N.Y. 13202
315–424-0001 Call Collect

SALE OR LEASE
IBM Unit Record

024-$295	089-$1300
026-$900	402-$900
029-$2200	403-$1000
046-$1400	407-$1500
047-$1900	514-$700
056-$195	519-$1000
059-$2000	526-$1500
077-$400	548-$2000
082-$900	552-$1200
083-$1995	557-$3500
084-$2500	602-$400
085-$1200	7330-$250
088-$2500	1401 System-$11,000

THOMAS COMPUTER CORPORATION
Suite 4202A
600 N. McClurg Court
Chicago, IL. 60611
(312) 944-1401

FOR SALE
Communication Terminals

- Talatypes - 28 32 33 35
- TWX - TELEX
- DECwritars LA36
- Acoustic Couplers & Herdwira Modems

DATA COMMUNICATION EQUIPMENT BROKERS, INC.
1878 Thunderbird Street
Troy, Michigan 48084
(313) 362-0470

FORSYTHE McARTHUR

IBM Computer Dealer & Lessor

919 North Michigan Avenue Chicago Illinois 60611
312-943-3770 Telex 255161
Member Computer Dealers Association

IN CANADA

We specialize in
360/20, 360/30 & up
System 3, 370 Series
We buy your excess
IBM Equipment
CMI Company
P.O. Box 893
Windsor, Ontario N9A 6P2
519-258-8910

FOR SALE OR LEASE

I/O SET
with two 1403N1
printers

Contact: Harry Blair
Computer Installations Corp.
(713) 524-1401

FOR SALE

360/50 I

512K ALL IBM
2 Channels, 1052 Console
Available Immediately
$160,000 Installed
Call Ron Ellis, President
(312) 346-1331

computer research company
200 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601

COMMUNICATION TERMINALS

with Data Entry
Key To Tape

WAS ~~$9710.00~~

NOW ONLY **$3000.00**

These Communication and Deta Entry Terminals will definitaly solve your problems if you need a low cost system that is proven successful. Just give us a call or drop us a line, and we will be glad to forward all information.

Call (214) 361-6411
or write

Transamerica Computer Co., Inc.
One North Park East
Suite 333
Dallas, Texas 75231

NCR 500

SYSTEM FOR SALE

590 Console
517 400W Processor
582 Dual Hopper Card Reader
577 Parallel Card Punch
541 Line Printer
Continuous Forms Feeder
NCR Card Sorter
Plus Software — P/R, G/L, I/C, A/P, CPM

$2100.00

T.A. COUGHLIN & CO.
Brodhead Rd. at Nazareth Pike
Bethlehem, PA 18017
(215) 866-0931
John F. Lexo

SPECIAL
DECwriter II
$1550.00

(214) 252-7502
call: TWX 910-860-5761
TELEX 73-0022

vardon & associates, Inc.
830 N. BELTLINE ROAD IRVING TEXAS 75061

FOR LEASE

370/158 J CPU
One year lease term
October, 1976
Features: 1433, 1434, 4650, 7840, 3213-1
Call: George J. Prussin
(212) 747-0220
O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc.
99 Wall Street
New York, N.Y. 10005

FOR LEASE

370/138 J

Features 4655, 8073
Additional Equipment:
3203-4 Printer
3046 Power
3286 Printer Console
Confirmed Ship 12-31-76

Call Ron Ellis, President
(312) 346-1331

computer research company
208 N. Michigan Avenue
Chicago, IL 60601

WANTED

BURROUGHS

"L" Series
TC700, TC 3500
F5000
10-10-361; 381 Tellers

NCR

31-32-41-42-43-152

IBM

360, 370 System 3 & 32
All others

IOA

I.O.A. Data Corp.
383 Lafayette St., N.Y. 10003
(212) 673-9300
Member Computer Dealers Assoc

---

029 059 026

ALL IBM MANUFACTURED
Eligible For IBM Maintenance Agreement
SPECIAL SAVINGS SALE
Call For Firm Quote

ALSO
082 083 514

Jim Carleton
CMI CORPORATION
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, MI 48080
(313) 774-9500

FOR SALE

NCR Century 100 with:
32k Memory
300 CPM Card Reader
Dual Spindle - Ceramic Heads
450/900 LPM Printer
I/O Writer.

Contact W.O. Johnson
Lummus Industries, Inc.
P.O. Box 1260
Columbus, Georgia 31902
(404) 322-4511

BUY·SELL·TRADE IBM EQUIPMENT

96K 360/30 CPU FOR SALE
S/N 18463 2030E Plus 64K
Cambridge Core (Desk-Hi)

3237 4760 4456 7915
4427 6961 4464 1051-N1
7520 5856 4466 1052-8

Will consider trade-in of smaller CPU. Peripherals Available

CALL DICK BAKER (305) 561-5207

dataware incorporated
Intracoastal Building
3000 NE 30th Place, Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33306
Telephone (305) 561-5207

MEMBER CDA

BUY SELL LEASE BROKERAGE

[illegible]

[illegible] lease sub lease or be your agent in placement
of your pre-owned IBM 360 370 System 3 or other unit
COMPUTER INTERNATIONAL LTD
[illegible]
[illegible] COMPUTER CORPORATION [illegible]
COMPUTER WHOLESALE CORP (504) 581 7741
SUITE 507 508 FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF COMMERCE BLDG
NEW ORLEANS LOUISIANA 70112
MEMBER [illegible]

A Naw Service For The Used Computer Marketplace

COMPUTER EQUIPMENT INFORMATION BUREAU

FOR BUYERS: CEIB is e free, up-to-data source on currant used equipment offerings that's es close as your telephona. Our equipment fila includes ovar 4105 currant listings from numerous brokers, deelars, and priveta sellers. Just call (617) 247-2290 to obtein immediata information on any specific systems or items you'ra interested in — including seller's names, asking pricas, and aveilability dates.

FOR SELLERS: CEIB is an inexpensive, convenient approach to reaching potentiel buyers. If you haven't already received our brochure and listing forms, plaase write or call —

CEIB — P.O. Box 163; Boston, MA 02117 — (617) 247-2290
R. Ferrere, President

BUYING

N.C.R. PHASE-OUT EQUIPMENT-
31, 32 and 441's

41, 42 and 43 BANK MACHINES AS WELL AS 151 and 152 ADDING MACHINES. ALSO 299 and 399 MINICOMPUTERS
BURROUGHS F-5000/6000 SERIES, L SERIES and 10-10-380 & 10-10-360 TELLER MODELS. FRIDEN 5005 COMPUTYPER
Also A Supplier of SELECT-USED Equipment From · BURROUGHS · I.B.M. · PHILIPS

BUYING OR SELLING - CALL US FIRST!

KEY-EXIMPORT CORP.
256 LIVINGSTON ST.,[P.O. BOX 129] NORTHVALE, N.J. 07647
TELEX: 135149 CABLE: KEYEXIMP-NORTHVALENJ

TELE N.J.
(201) 767-3444
N.Y.C. DIRECT LINE
(212) 736-7736

PERIPHERALS FOR SALE

Disk — 1X6 2319 B Series
Tape — (3) 3803 Mod 1, single/dual density
(8) 3240 Mod 5, single density
I/O — HS I/O set, 1403 N1, 2540 & 2821 Mod 1's

Gene Chappell

CIS

(315) 425-1900

CIS Corp.
600 Mony Plaza
Syracuse, N.Y. 13202

MCC

BUY/SELL/LEASE/TRADE

IBM 360s, 370s, System 3s, all Peripherals
3830s, 3333s, 3330s, 3420s, 3803s

Purchase/Leaseback or Rental Credit Machines Wanted
All types 1400 Series; 1130s, 1620s
Unit Record Equipment Refurbished — All Models
Disk Packs — recertified, initialized
Call collect today to Don Norris, President
(214) 634-2750

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
Suita 1208 Honaywell Bldg. 1111 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texes 75247

NCR CENTURY 50

Complete System
For Immediate Sale
Ideal For Inventory
Planning & Control
Under Full Maintenance
By NCR With Substantial
Warranty Time Remaining
Favorable Financing Available
CONTACT
St. Louis County
National Bank
8000 Forsyth
Clayton, MO 63105
(314) 726-2255 Ext. 244

SALE IBM 360/30 SALE

32K 1.5 mic 1 Selector, etc.
1442 N I C.R.P.
2821-2 Control
1403-2 600 LPM Ptr.
2841-1 Control & 2-2311-1

ALL FOR ONLY $50,000

Available Oct. 1, 1976
FOB New York
BUOGET COMPUTER
SALES, INC.
Field Terrace
Irvington, N.Y. 10533
(914) 591-6877

IBM 2741 COMPATIBLE TERMINAL

Here's your chance to purchase direct from the manufacturer at low prices off-lease terminals that are 100% IBM 2741 compatible.

The AJ 841 Selectronic

The AJ841 uses the heavy duty Selectric® mechanism. Your choice of EBCD or Correspondence code. APL plus other options available.

For details on price, service, and warranty contact your local AJ office or Don Reichel at:

ANDERSON JACOBSON
1065 Morse, Sunnyvale
California 94086
(408) 734-4030

3420's 3803's 3333's 3830's 3330's

SALE OR LEASE
ALL MODELS
Darryl Hastings
CMI CORPORATION
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, MI 48080
(313) 774-9500
Member CDA

SYSTEM 3

Model 10 or 15
Available immediately
write or call

METROPLEX COMPUTER COMPANY, INC.
Suite 1208 Honeywell Bldg
1111 W. Mockingbird Lane
Dallas, Texas 75247
(214) 634-2750

MCC

WANTED

3420's 3803's
3333's 3830's
3330's

PCM will purchase your installed disk's or tapes that have maximum rental credits

214/630-6700

PCM
Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place
Dallas, Texas 75247

FOR SALE
BURROUGHS B3500

120 KB Core Memory
800 lpm Line Printer
(2) 800 BPI-9-Tr Tapes
800 CPM Card Reader
20M Bytes Disk (20 ms)
Ernie Lucken
Diversified Computer
Applications
2525 E. Bayshore Road
Palo Alto, Calif. 94303
(415) 324-2523

SYSTEM/3
1130 360/20
BUY • SELL • LEASE

For a prompt, competitive quotation on your IBM needs, call or write today.

"The Small Systems Specialists"

ECONOCOM
ECONOMIC COMPUTER SALES INC
1255 Lynnfield Road P O Box 17825
Memphis Tenn 38117 (901) 767-9130
TWX 810-591-1205
Member Computer Dealers Association

WANTED

ALL 360 AND 370 SYSTEMS
AND PERIPHERALS
WE BUY • SELL • LEASE • TRADE

transdata
Member Computer Dealers Association
P.O. Box 47762 Dallas, Texas 75247 PHONE (214) 631-5647

SYSTEMS MARKETING INCORPORATED
SMI
200 East Thomas Rd Phoenix Ariz 85012
(602) 264 5444 Telex 667 334

Professional computer dealers in the West handling primarily purchase, sale or lease of 370/125, 135, 245, 3330 disks, 3420 tapes, 3277 terminals.

Call us for your hardware needs. You'll appreciate our integrity, experience and financial strength.

Member CDA

Unit Record Deals!

Sell or Swap

GENESIS ONE

GO GREYHOUND

WHEN BUYING OR SELLING COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

Greyhound Computer Corporation Greyhound Tower Phoenix, Arizona 85077

FOR LEASE

370/145 I2
Available November
Serial #11781
Features 2001, 4660, 6982,
7845, 7855, 8810, 3047
3215-1, 3210-1.

Call: George J. Prussin
(212) 747-0220
O.P.M. Leasing Services, Inc.
99 Wall Street
New York, N.Y. 10005

1130 1401

Systems & Components

BUY-SELL-LEASE-TRADE

CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-228-9708
Member Computer Dealers Association

BEFORE YOU BUY, SELL, OR LEASE, TAKE A 'SECOND' LOOK

NOW
buying: 370/155 370/158 370/165 370/168

selling: 370/135 370/145 370/165 370/135 -145 Memory

leasing: 370/135, 370/155, 370/158

TLW COMPUTER INDUSTRIES INC.

ATLANTA	3570 American Drive, Atlanta, Ga 30341 404-451-1895 TWX 810-757-3654
CHICAGO	312 295-2030
WASHINGTON D C	202 466 2470
LOS ANGELES	213 370 4844

January Delivery
3138-J

Available for Sale or
Lease with or without
the new I/O Equipment

November Availability
3145-2

Up to 1 Meg of IBM Memory

New – November
3158-3

TNCC
THOMAS NATIONWIDE COMPUTER CORPORATION

Brian M. Battle – (312) 944-1401
600 North McClurg Court - Suite 4202A
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Paul Nortman – (516) 752-1000
1 Huntington Quadrangle - Suite 4S13
Huntington Station, New York 11746

---

buy sell lease trade

370	(2) 360/65 (2) 2870-1 (2) 2860-2 (6) 2365	Lease or Sell December Availability
360	360/20 16K 1403 N1 2501 A1 1442-5	September Availability
Sys 3	5406 5410 5415 &	• 1403/5203 • 5444/5445 • 5496/9610

dataserv
Dataserv Equipment Inc
9901 Wayzata Blvd Box 9488 Minneapolis MN 55440
Vallco Financial Center, Suite 270
10050 North Wolfe Road, Cupertino, California 95014

Home Office
(612) 544-0335
In Western States call
(408) 252-5700
In Michigan call
(616) 637-8481
All others, Toll Free
(800) 328-2406

SALE or LEASE

Immediate Availability
On IBM M/A

360/25

24K SYSTEM with
2540 Card Rd. Punch
1403 600 LPM Prntr
(3) 2311 Disk Drives

360/30

64K SYSTEM with
2821-1 Control Unit
1403-2 600 LPM Prntr
2540 Card Rd. Punch
(4) 2311-1 Disk Drives
2415-2 4 Tapes & Ctrl
Call or Write
Roger J. Foti

I.O.A. Data Corp.
383 Lafayette St., N.Y.10003
(212) 673-9300
Member Computer Dealers Assoc

CMI Slashes Prices to Beat IBM Price Reductions

360/20

Nation's Leader

S/3

Components & Systems
Sell – Lease – Buy
CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48080
(313) 774-9500
TWX 810-226-9708
Member CDA
Deal With Confidence
Ask a CMI Customer

AMERICAN USED COMPUTER CORPORATION

DEC SYSTEMS

10

KA10 CPU w/64K MA10
RP10 Control, RP02 Disk
DF10 Data Channel
TM10/TU20 Tape Drive
& Control
$99,500

11/45

16K Core • 12K MOS
RTC • PF/RS • (2)LA30
HSPTR/P • (2)RK05 • CR11
LP11JA • CRC/LRC
Bootstrap

CALL US
TODAY

IN STOCK NOW

SINGER SYSTEM 10

(with Hardware Controlled Multi-programming Time Sharing)

Model 20-102...CPU with 20K
(2)Model 40.....10M char. Disk Drives
Model 52......450 LPM Printer
Model 70......15 char/sec
Keyboard Printer

617-261-1100
PO Box 68 Kenmore Station Boston MA

DEC GEAR WE BUY & SELL
PI Equipment
Tape & Disc Drives Avail. Now
SEPTEMBER DELIVERY ... DS570
PDP-11/70 ... 128KB
RP06 ... 176MB
DATA DISC 125 IPS TAPE
RSTS/E & CUSTOM SOFT.
IMMEDIATE DEL ... DS534
PDP-11/34
DUAL RK05s, PRINTRONIX
PRINTER, CUSTOM SOFT
WANTED NOW:
PDP-11/45
ALL PDP-11 GEAR
AMPEX 980 Disks
LEN WHITACRE
(714) 994-4971
Data Processing Design, Inc.
6980 Aragon Circle, Suite 8
Buena Park, CA 90620
An Authorized DEC Distributor

FOR SALE

CALCOMP 1030

Disk Control Unit

CALCOMP 230

4-Disk Drives

Equivalent to IBM 1×3330 disk system

Available Immediately
COMPUTER SALES
INTERNATIONAL INC.
901 Office Park Plaza
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 840-1911

155

Available for sala or lease. October delivery. Up to 2 MB memory. IBM, Telex, or Ampex 155 memory available, with or without upgrades. Call Dick Absher.

165

For sale or lease of 3 years or longer. November delivery. Call Ted Molinari.

158

Available for November or later delivery, either Mod 1 or 3. Call Dave Tait.

14512

Systems and memory available for sale. Immediate delivery. I2 or IH2 and J2 memory available for immediate delivery. Call Rick Thiele.

135/145/155 MEMORY

All increments available immediately.

3420/333X LEASES

Discs, tapes, and controllers bought, sold and leased. Call Bob Hogan for an immediate quote.

360 CPU & I/O

360/65's, 50's, 40's, 2401, 2520-B3, 2540, 2420-5, 1403-N1, 2821-2, 2821-6, 2314's available. Call Bob Hogan (65's) or Jeff Klein.

CANADA

We specialize in buying, selling, and leasing IBM equipment in Canada. Call Ed Champagne. (Nous parlons francais).

IPS

IPS Computer
Marketing Corp.
467 Sylvan Ave.
Englewood Cliffs,
N.J. 07632
(201) 871-4200
TWX 710-991-9677

BUYING SELLING LEASING

360/40
360/50
360/65

370/145
370/158
370/168

370/135
370/155
370/165

TAPES / DISKS / CORE

Pioneer Computer Marketing
1165 Empire Central Place Dallas, Texas 75247

214/630-6700

CLIP OR CALL!

IF YOU WANT TO BUY, SELL or LEASE IBM 360/370 COMPUTERS.

	MAKE/MODEL*	DATE AVAILABLE*
BUY		
SELL		
LEASE		

*Fill In and Mail Completed Ad with Your Business Card

CORPORATE COMPUTERS, INC.
115 Mason Street, Greenwich, Conn. 06830

Name
Company
Street
City State Zip
Telephone

OR CALL: 203-661-1500
Member Computer Dealers Association

ITEL WANTS TO

BUY: 370/158

SELL: 360/65
135, 145 Memory
135, 168 IBM Memory
Itel 2314 Dual Density Disk Drives
2401-5, 6's, 2804-2

LEASE: 2065, 2860-3, 2870-1, 2365's

CALL: **Linda Vaughn, Reenie McCarthy**
(415) 983-0220, (415) 983-0238

WRITE: ITEL Computer Products Division
One Embarcadero Center
San Francisco, Calif. 94111

ITEL CORPORATION

buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap | buy sell swap

FOR SALE

Used IBM 5100

with APL, 64K
full features
Under IBM Maintenance

$24,000 firm

Phone D. Michelson at
(301) 657-8220

SYSTEMS
MARKETING
INCORPORATED
SMI
200 East Thomas Rd Phoenix Ariz 85012
(602) 264-5444 Telex 667 334

FOR SALE OR LEASE
360 Mod. 20 SYSTEM

2020 005, Ser. #50183; 2560 D01, 10658; 2414 001, 10895; 2311 001, 29988; 2311 001, 25012; 2311 001, 32007; 1403 002, 10401

Lease Rate $2,500/Net
Sale Price $63,000

Member CDA

MOVING?

Please notify *Computerworld* at least four weeks in advance. When writing about your subscription, please enclose a recent mailing label. The code line on top may not mean much to you, but it is the only way we have of quickly identifying your records. If you are receiving duplicate copies, please send both labels.

797 Washington Street
Newton, Massachusetts 02160

IBM USERS
LEASES

Operating
and
Financial

370 CPU'S

Short Term
Operating
Leases

PERIPHERALS
Sell or Lease

360/50-I

360/65-I/IH

american Computer
Sales & leasing, inc

"where your savings
insure our success"

a c
s l

440 park avenue south
new york, new york
10016
(212) 689-7051

360/30
360/40
360/50

We specialize
We Buy and Sell Any
Systems or Peripherals

Before you buy or sell get your most competitive offer from CMI.

CMI Corporation
23000 Mack Avenue
St. Clair Shores, Mich. 48080
(313) 774-9500

Member Computer Dealers Assoc.

HANDLER AND INTERFACE
FOR DIABLO
HYTYPE PRINTER
FOR THE
DEC PDP11

Features —
Ability to Handle
- Change Type Fonts.
- Form Sizes
- Width Sizes
- Single Job
- Foreground/Background
- Full Upper/Lower Case

User under RT11 Operating System

Call or write:
AOS
210 Daniel Webster Hgwy. So.
Nashua, N.H. 03060
(603) 888-5341

370/145
MEMORY

CMI STOR/145—1/2 Meg
For Sale - Open to offers
For Lease - 2 to 5 years
New - Available 9/30/76

East/West Computers, Inc.
Call Collect
(215) 628-4040 or
(415) 941-9164

MINI
COMPUTERS

Buying, Selling? Let us do the work for you and save you time and money!

AVAILABLE NOW:

Novas — most models — new & used; DEC 11s & 8s; Printers, disc drives; CRTs, etc.

WANTED

DEC & DGC Systems, CPUs & peripherals.
Buyers waiting for 8Es & 8Ms.

MINI COMPUTER EXCHANGE

(408) 733-4400
TWX 910-339-9272

LEASE

BUY **370/125** SELL

ECONOCOM
ECONOMIC COMPUTER SALES, INC.
P.O. Box 17825/Memphis, Tennessee 38117
(901) 767-9130

Member: Computer Dealers Association

FOR IMMEDIATE SALE

Digital Equipment

8 RP03 Disk Drives

W/CONTROLLER

Excellent Condition-One Year Old
Attractive Purchase Price
Under DEC Maintenance Contract
Disk Packs Included

CONTACT: MR. DONALD LO CICERO
(809) 722-0054
(809) 722-0068

THE UNITED CREDIT BUREAU OF PUERTO RICO

804 PONCE DE LEON SANTURCE P.R. 00907

COMDISCO® COMDISCO®

The World's Largest IBM Computer Dealer

SELLING	3165-2 DAT November
LEASING	3155-2 48 mo. Avail. Oct.
BUYING	2040 2050 3145

WRITE:
Comdisco, Inc.
9701 W. Higgins Rd.
Rosemont, IL 60018

CALL:
(312) 698-3000
East: (201) 568-9666
West: (415) 944-1111

TWX 910-253-1233
Member Computer Dealers Association

COMDISCO COMDISCO

---

alanthus

CALL ALANTHUS
For
Immediate Savings

135H Available Now (loaded)
Operating lease terms 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 years
Upgrade to 138 or 148 operating lease
without penalty

Lease one of our on order 138's or 148's
first 138 ships 12/31/76

Call: Larry Goichman or George Forsythe
(203) 348-4820

Alanthus Corporation

111 High Ridge Road
Stamford, CT 06905

Now Randolph has 2 hot lines!

800-243-5307

The S/370 hotline.

In Connecticut, dial 661-4200

Interested in reducing your IBM 370 costs up to 40%?

Randolph will:
1. Purchase and lease back your S/370
2. Provide a CPU and/or peripherals on a short or long-term lease
3. Sell or lease your installed computer system for you

RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY 10th ANNIVERSARY YEAR

800-243-5308

The S/360 hotline.

In Connecticut, dial 661-4200

S/360 CPU's and Peripherals.

Randolph will lease — sell — buy:
1. All 360's — 30's through 65's
2. All peripherals — "old standards" and the "hard-to-find" as well

537 STEAMBOAT ROAD • GREENWICH, CT [illegible]

THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON • RANDOLPH COMPUTER COMPANY • RCC

SPECIALISTS

NOW SELLING

IBM 360/50 CORE

IBM CORE

BUY · SELL · TRADE

dataware inc

Intracoastal Building
3000 NE 30th Place, Suite 309
Fort Lauderdale, Florida 33306
Telephone (305) 561-5207
Member of the Computer Dealers Association

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

TAXBREAK

***

Payroll tax calculation modula

***

Calculates payroll withholding taxes for 50 states, federal, FICA and cities. COBOL. $875 complate.

Maintenance service on tax changes availabla for $225 per year.

ARGONAUT INFDRMATIDN SYSTEMS, INC.
2140 Shattuck Ave.
#205
Berketay, CA. 84704
(415) 845-789t

RPG II SYSTEMS

- *ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE
- *GENERAL LEDGER
- *PAYROLL
- *INVENTDRY
- *CREDIT UNIDN SHARE/LOAN
- *COMPUTER JOB ACCTG.
- *MAILING LIST, OTHER

Extensively documented systems at modest prices.

Bancroft Computer Systems
P.O. Box 1533, Dept. C
West Monroe, La. 71291
(318) 388-2236

Move up to

ACCOUNTING IV.

General Ledger and Financial Reporting

Accounts Payable

Accounts Receivable

Three fully integrated financiel applicstion systems, proved during years of successful use. Totelly ANS COBOL. Cell or write todsy for detsils.

Informatics Inc
World's Largest in Software Products

65 Route 4, River Edge, NJ 07661

New York: (212) 564-1258
New Jersey: (201) 488-2100
Chicago: (312) 325-5060
Los Angeles: (213) 881-3722
Massachusetts: (617) 481-1180
Oregon: (503) 297-1932

GOAL DIRECTED PROGRAMMING
in COBOL and FORTRAN

Contact us for details about our precompiler and formatter packages — SCOBOL or SFORTRAN (developed by Volvo Flygmotor AB). Written in ANS COBOL or FORTRAN. Source code supplied.

SOFTWARE CONSULTING SERVICES
Martha Cichelli
901 Whittier Dr.
Allentown, PA 18103
(215) 797-9690

VSERV

VTOC UTILITY

- Graphic Pack Display
- Creste, Updste VTOC
- Rename, Delete VTOC
- Truncate Files

30 Day Trial—Only $400

Oecidantal Computer Systems
10202 Rivarside Drive
No. Hollywood, Calif. 81602
(213) 763-5144

Q-PAC Payroll
Mightiest System of All

- Comprehensive tax module
- Customized personnel processing
- Most flexible report writer
- Powerful general ledger interface

Other financial systems:
General Ledger
Accounts Payable
Accounts Receivable

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040

Now For CICS Users

CICS COPY CRT TO PRINTER (COPY)	$ 950
CICS MAILING INFO SYSTEM (MAIL)	$2,000
CICS MENU SYSTEM (MENU)	$ 950
CICS TERMINAL CALCULATOR (CALC)	$ 500

[illegible]
815-758-2456

NSL
NATIONAL SYSTEMS [illegible]

MMS Accounts Receivable

Eliminates the Long Wait.

- Database Design — All Cobol
- Open Item or Balance Forward
- Multi-company
- Flexible Aging
- Simplified Cash Posting

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040

System/3 General Ledger

- Financial data base
- Any chart of accounts
- Report Writer
- Allocations

Get MORE from your System/3

SOFTWARE INTERNATIONAL
Elm Square, Andover, Mass. 01810
(617) 475-5040

An Alternative

TONE ISP VS/1

TONE SoftwareCorp
11588 Trask Avenue
Garden Grove, Calif. 92840
(714) 838-8501

Quick-Trol is an efficient, flexible project management system designed especially for the dynamic dp environment. It provides timely reports on work efforts and expenditures as well as warnings and forecasts for jobs that are behind schedule or over cost.

Quick-Trol requires minimum input, provides output reports on demand, and allows user-defined control categories. It interfaces easily with any computer job accounting or personnel accounting system and it is sensibly priced.

QUICK-TROL Project Management

Quality Data Products, P.O. Box 76065, Atlanta, GA 30328

Accounts Receivable

WHEN IS A CRT LIKE A CRYSTAL BALL? WHEN IT HAS AN MSA ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE SYSTEM. ON-LINE!!!

Your ability to "see" your cash position as of this minute, call-up customer status reports or even do cash forecasting are capabilities most Credit Managers have only dreamed about.

The MSA Accounts Receivable System has two phases—on-line and batch. The on-line phase interactively updates both the control information and open item files permitting real-time credit inquiry. This is the most flexible system available on the market utilizing: on-line application of cash; on-line credit inquiry; automatic application of cash; cash forecasting; automatic charge backs; customer statements.

MSA can make your CRT into a crystal ball. MSA, The Financial Software Company.

MSA THE FINANCIAL SOFTWARE COMPANY

For further information contact Bill Graves at 404-262-2376 or mail this coupon **Management Science America, Inc.**
3445 Peachtree Road, N.E., Suite 1300, Dept. D-1
Atlanta, Georgia 30326
Chicago, 312-323-5940, Los Angeles, 213-822-9788 New York, 201-871-4700

Name ______________________

Company ______________________

Title ______________________

Address ______________________

City ____________ State ____________ Zip ____________

Phone ____________ Computer Model ____________

I am interested in

- ☐ Accounts Receivable
- ☐ Payroll
- ☐ Personnel Management and Reporting
- ☐ General Ledger
- ☐ Fixed Asset Accounting
- ☐ Accounts Payable
- ☐ Financial Information and Control
- ☐ Supplies Inventory Control & Purchasing

TIME & SERVICES

Prime Time Available

360/50 - 256K

5/2314 - 4/180KB

Call: (212) 725-5775
Infologic
444 Park Ave. So. (30St)
New York 10016

Need Computer Time?

Time is available now on a 370/145. 512K, 3340 Disks, 3420 Tapes, Reader, 1403N1 Printer, Punch. DOS/VS & Power/VS. RJE capability. 1401 compatibility. Payroll package. Programming support available. Unit Record equipment. Convenient New Jersey Location.

Contact: Bill Vincent

201-654-3230
for more details

Datacenter 370/158

3 meg VS2
Specializing in
Remote Job Entry
and Batch
Excellent Technical Support
Very Attractive Rates
Contact: Stu Kerievsky
(212) 564-3030
Datamor
132 W. 31st St.
New York, N.Y. 10001

Local & Remote Computing On

370/158

OS/VS1-JES1 and CICS
Very Attractive Rates
3330's, 3420's, 3211 and Microfiche
24 Hours — 7 Days
Network Computing Corp.
4827 Park Road
Charlotte, N.C. 28208
704-525-8810

I.B.M.-360'S

All shifts available on 4 - 360 computers with all features, 2314's, 2311's, 2402's - 800 BPI 9TRK, 2402's - 7TRK, 2401's - 1600 BPI 9TRK, 1403's - N1, 2540's, 2703 with ASYN & BISYNC Port.

Prices start at $35.00 per hour. We also offer complete Batch and Tele-processing services. Configuration can be modified to accomodate any 360 computer user. We have on site CE's.

UCS Computer Centers
Richard Mine Road
Wharton, N.J. 07885

Contact Bill Kersey at
(201) 361-4007
or
Joe Kelly at
(201) 361-4008

Comten Net Rises 51% in Half

ST. PAUL, Minn. – Comten, Inc. saw its earnings rise 51% in the first six months of 1976 and 32% in the second quarter.

Second-quarter earnings totaled $313,529 or 12 cents a share compared with $238,288 or 10 cents a share in the year-ago quarter.

Revenues for the quarter rose 40% to $6.5 million compared with $4.6 million in the same quarter last year.

Six-month earnings were $440,636 or 17 cents a share, including a $189,000 tax credit, compared with $292,139 or 12 cents a share in the same period a year ago, when the tax credit was $134,000.

Revenues for the first half of 1976 were up 45% to $11.9 million from $8.2 million last year.

GO GREYHOUND

WHEN LEASING
COMPUTER EQUIPMENT

AVAILABLE
IMMEDIATELY

Non IBM

Greyhound Computer Corporation Greyhound Tower Phoenix Arizona 85077

Comshare Year Earnings Dip Slightly

ANN ARBOR, Mich. – Comshare, Inc.'s earnings for the fourth quarter and year fell behind those of last year.

Earnings for the fourth quarter totaled $194,835 or 11 cents a share compared with $335,401 or 24 cents a share in the year-ago period. The 1975 results, however, included a tax credit of $179,000; the 1976 credit was only $10,000.

Revenues for the quarter were $3.542 million compared with $3.544 million in the comparable 1975 period.

Earnings for the year slipped to $1.2 million or 83 cents a share, including a tax credit of $452,000, compared with year-ago earnings of $1.5 million or $1.10 a share and a tax credit of $744,000.

Revenues for the year rose to $13.8 million compared with $12.3 million in 1975, the result of an approximately $3 million increase in sales of the company's data management and specialty products and services, according to T. Wallace Wrathall, vice-president of finance.

This growth, however, was offset during 1976 by a $1.5 million decline in the use of major applications by the firm's largest 1975 client, he noted.

In the last three months, Comshare annouced three major transactions including the formation of an exclusive joint business relationship with Valuation Systems Corp.; an agreement to acquire the Employee Benefit Services business of Trilog Associates; and an agreement with National Data Corp. to offer cash management services on Comshare's Commander II system and distribute the services throughout the Telegrid network.

Earnings Up 44% In Sycor Quarter

ANN ARBOR, Mich. – Sycor, Inc. reported a 44% rise in its second-quarter earnings while revenues grew 32% to $17.2 million compared with the year-ago period.

Earnings totaled $1.5 million or 45 cents a share compared with $1.4 million or 48 cents a share in the same period last year.

Revenues for the year-ago period were $13.1 million.

For the first six months, earnings reached $2.8 million or 87 cents a share compared with $2.6 million or 92 cents a share in the 1975 period.

Half-year revenues rose to $33.1 million compared with $24.3 million in the comparable year-ago period.

MCI Shows $27 Million Year Loss

WASHINGTON, D.C. – MCI Communications Corp. expects revenues in its second quarter ending Sept. 30 to exceed expenses for the first time in the company's eight-year history.

For the year ended March 31, however, the firm showed a loss of $27.8 million, considerably less than the $39.3 million loss in 1975.

Revenues for the year rose to $28.4 million compared with $6.8 million in 1975.

Loss from operations totaled $12 million compared with $18.7 million last year.

Chairman William G. McGowan estimated the firm's revenues for the second quarter will be $16.7 million compared with $6.4 million in the year-ago period while expenses should be about $16.4 million.

The firm's first-quarter cash flow was a deficit of $400,000 compared with a deficit cash flow of $2.8 million in the same period last year.

Telex First-Quarter Net Slumps

TULSA, Okla. – Telex Corp. reported a slump in both earnings and revenues for the first quarter despite a small profit by its Computer Products Group.

Earnings for the quarter were $1.1 million or 11 cents a share compared with nearly $2 million or 19 cents a share in the year-ago period.

Revenues for the period were down to $24.6 million from $27.5 million in the 1975 quarter.

In a similar trend, computer peripheral equipment lease/rental income dropped to $1.6 million in the first quarter compared with $4.2 million in the 1975 period.

Acquisitions

Technicon Corp. has agreed in principle to acquire T&T Technology, a designer and manufacturer of data acquisition and management systems, for an undisclosed amount of common stock.

Wavetek has acquired Compete, a software and systems engineering firm, through a purchase of assets.

Advanced Computer Techniques Corp. has acquired the Tucson Data Center's processing activities.

Communications Group, Inc. has acquired the Dextel Division of Computer Investors Group, Inc.

Data Communications Corp. has agreed in principle to acquire Interactive Systems Technology for an undisclosed amount.

Itel Corp. has agreed to acquire Autex, Inc. Under the terms of the agreement, 1.5 shares of Itel common stock will be exchanged for each share of Autex common, subject to stock price fluctuation.

Computer Resources, Inc., lessor and manufacturer of computer disk packs, has acquired a majority interest in Constant Data Control, a firm which performs on-site maintenance and refurbishing of disk packs and cartridges.

Itel Corp. has agreed in principle to acquire Computer Dimensions, Inc. Terms of the agreement call for the exchange of one share of Itel common stock for two shares of issued and outstanding Computer Dimensions common.

Computer Data Systems, Inc. has acquired Forlines and Associates, Inc., which will operate as a division.

New Registrations

ITEL CORP., One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, Calif. 94111, a financial, transportation and data services firm, filed to register 94,760 shares of common, issuable upon the exercising of its warrants exercisable at $6.25 per share and expiring May 1, 1978. No underwriter is involved.

MODULAR COMPUTER SYSTEMS, INC., 1650 West McNab Rd., Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33309, a digital computer firm, filed to register 70,000 shares of common to be offered in exchange for the outstanding shares of ECS Information Systems, Inc. Fifty thousand shares will be exchanged immediately at the rate of .0814 share for each ECS share; up to an additional 20,000 of such shares, subject to certain conditions, will be exchanged at the rate of .0326 share for each ECS share. No underwriter is involved.

INTRODUCING the

1977 Computer Software Directory

COMPREHENSIVE
The 1977 COMPUTER SOFTWARE DIRECTORY is the most comprehensive source of information about software products, suppliers and consultants. The 1977 COMPUTER SOFTWARE DIRECTORY includes three volumes available separately or in groups. Each volume meets the needs of different segments of data processing management.

EXTENSIVE INDEX
Volume I contains a complete product index, cross-referenced by: company, product classifications, industry, machine environment, and department orientation; plus information on more than 1,000 sources of software products and services.

CONCISE PRODUCT REVIEWS
Volume II contains over 2,500 product reviews listed alphabetically and extensively indexed for easy reference. Each product review contains a 250 to 500 word description plus information about the users, prices and sources of the product.

DETAILED PRODUCT REPORTS
Volume III contains detailed product reports of 1,000 to 2,000 words on each of the software products included in Volume II. Each report contains both management and technical material plus user references.

INEXPENSIVE
In addition to being the most comprehensive source of computer software information; the 1977 COMPUTER SOFTWARE DIRECTORY is also the least expensive. Annual subscriptions for soft bound editions of Volumes I or II are only $10 each; Volume III only $50. All volumes are available in heavy-duty binders at a slight additional charge. Included in the annual subscription are the January issues, three quarterly updates to each volume, plus the results of the semi-annual product rating survey.

INTRODUCTORY PRICES
Special introductory prices are available thru November 30, 1976 when subscribing to two or more volumes. A 10% discount is also given if you save us the trouble of invoicing and include your payment with the subscription. Either way if you are not satisfied with the directory return it within thirty days and receive a full refund.

FREE COMPANY & PRODUCT LISTINGS
If you would like to include a FREE listing on your company, products or services; it's not too late. The final deadline is November 30, so hurry. We will send you all the necessary forms and information if you write or call today. The number is (617) 964-7435.

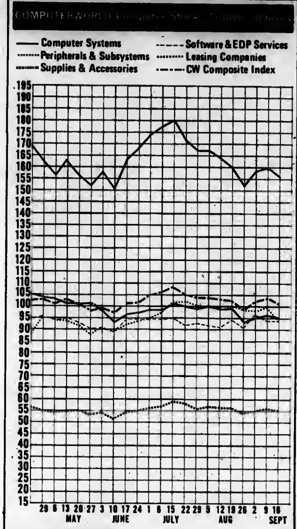
SUBSCRIPTION FORM: Please Print Valid thru November 30.

#	Item	Prices/Cover	Ext.
	Volume I - Indexes	☐ $15/hard ☐ $10/soft	
	Volume II - Reviews	☐ $15/hard ☐ $10/soft	
	Volume III - Reports	☐ $65/hard ☐ $50/soft	
	SAVE 10% ON TWO VOLUMES		
	Volumes I & II	☐ $27/hard ☐ $18/soft	
	Volumes I & III	☐ $72/hard ☐ $54/soft	
	Volumes II & III	☐ $72/hard ☐ $54/soft	
	SAVE 20% ON THREE VOLUMES		
	Volumes I, II & III	☐ $76/hard ☐ $56/soft	
		Total	
		Add 20% if Overseas	
		Subscription (Invoice Amt.)	
		10% Discount if Payment Enclosed	
		Amount of Payment Enclosed	

☐ Send me___sets of product listing forms
☐ Enter my subscription as shown to the left
☐ Payment enclosed have taken 10% discount
☐ Invoice me with first issue (net 10 days).

Name____________
Title____________
Company____________
Address____________
City____________
State____________ Zip____________
Phone (___)____________ Ext.______
Industry____________ Computer______

Return To: COMPUTER SOFTWARE DIRECTORY P.O. Box 270 Newtonville, Ma. 02160



Earnings Reports

ADVANCED MEMORY SYSTEMS

Three Months Ended June 25

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.30	$.26
Revenue	9,712,000	8,020,000
Tex Cred	......	316,000
Eernings	787,000	665,000
9 Mo Shr	1.27	.56
Revenue	29,268,000	23,204,000
Tex Cred	1,208,000	676,000
Eernings	3,304,000	1,410,000

APPLIED DIGITAL DATA SYSTEMS

Three Months Ended Mey 31

	1976	1975
Shr Ernd	$.28	$.20
Revenue	5,412,511	3,880,319
Earnings	1,054,663	762,199
6 Mo Shr	.53	.34
Revenue	10,412,402	7,149,559
Earnings	2,024,100	1,275,105

CONTROL DATA

Three Months Ended June 30

	1976 (000)	e1975 (000)
Shr Ernd	$.67	$.55
Revenue	335,135	299,375
Spec Cred	150	50
Eernings	11,597	9,323
6 Mo Shr	1.25	1.20
Revenue	641,698	581,380
Spec Cred	250	200
Earnings	21,687	20,139

e-Resteted.

HONEYWELL

Three Months Ended June 30

	1976 (000)	e1975 (000)
Shr Ernd	$.86	$.51
Revenue	702,429	680,130
Spec Cred	2,232	1,190
Eernings	19,376	12,685
6 Mo Shr	1.49	.42
Revenue	1,335,984	1,282,289
Spec Cred	3,236	1,190
Eernings	32,929	13,756

e-Resteted.

IBM

Three Months Ended June 30

	1976 (000)	1975 (000)
Shr Ernd	$3.94	$3.14
Revenue	4,013,514	3,496,332
Earnings	592,809	468,770
6 Mo Shr	7.57	6.09
Revenue	7,828,331	6,768,330
Earnings	1,137,194	905,993

Computerworld Sales Offices

Netional Sales Manager
Roy Einreinhofer
Advertising Administretor
Judy Milford
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Weshington Street
Newton, Mess. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800
Telex: USA-92-2529

Boston
Robert Ziegel
Northern Regional Manager
Mike Burmen
Account Manager
COMPUTERWORLD
797 Weshington Street
Newton, Mess. 02160
Phone: (617) 965-5800

New York
Donald E. Fagan
Eastern Regional Menager
Frank Gallo
Account Menager
COMPUTERWORLD
2125 Center Avenue
Fort Lee, N.J. 07024
Phone: (201) 461-2575

San Francisco
Bill Healey
Western Regionel Meneger
Jim Richardson
Account Menager
Donna Dezelan
Account Coordinetor
COMPUTERWORLD
1212 Hearst Bldg.
San Frencisco, Calif. 94103
Phone: (415) 495-0990

Los Angeles
Bill Healey
Western Regional Menager
Jim Richerdson
Account Manager
Kathy Klein
Account Coordinetor
1541 Westwood Bouleverd
Los Angeles, Celif. 90024
(213) 477-3535

Japan:
Mr. Shigema Tekehashi
General Manager
Dempa/Computerworld
1-11-15 Higashi Gotanda
Shinagawa-ku, Tokyo 141
Phone: (03) 445-6101
Telex: Japan-26792

United Kingdom:
Roger R. Frempton
Computerworld Publishing Ltd.
140-146 Camden Street
London NW1 9PF, Englend
Phone: (01) 485-2248
Telex: UK-26-47-37

West Germeny:
Dtmar Weber
Computerworld GmbH
8000 Munich 40
Tristanstresse 11
West Germany
Phone: (089) 36-40-36
Telex: W.Ger-5-215250-HKFD

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

CLOSING PRICES WEONESDAY, SEPTEMBEP 15, 1976

All statistics compiled, computed end formetted by
TRADE★QUOTES, INC.
Cambridge, Mass. 02139

COMPUTER SYSTEMS

EXCN		1976 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 15 1976	WEEP NET CHNGE	WEEP PCT CNNGE
N	BURPOUGHS CORP	84-108	91	-2 3/4	-2.9
O	COMPUTER AUTOMATION	10- 19	16	-1 5/8	-7.9
N	CONTROL DATA CORP	18- 27	23 1/4	- 1/2	-2.1
N	OATA GENERAL CORP	40- 60	45	-4 1/2	-9.0
O	DATAPOINT CORP	24- 46	34 3/4	-3 1/4	-8.5
O	OIGITAL COMP CONTPOL	2- 7	5 7/8	+ 1/2	+9.3
N	OIGITAL EQUIPMENT	138-181	159	-9 3/4	-5.7
N	ELECTPONIC ASSOC.	2- 5	2 5/8	0	0.0
A	ELECTPONIC ENGINEER.	7- 16	9 1/4	- 1/8	-1.3
N	FOXBORO	28- 47	44 3/4	- 7/8	-1.9
O	GENERAL AUTOMATION	5- 11	6 1/4	- 1/2	-7.4
O	GPI COMPUTEP CORP	1- 1	3/4	+ 1/8	+20.0
N	HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	85-117	90 7/8	- 5/8	-0.6
N	HONEYWELL INC	34- 56	44 1/2	-1	-2.1
N	IBM	227-280	278 1/4	+1 1/4	+0.4
O	MANAGEMENT ASSIST	1- 3	1 5/8	0	0.0
O	MEMOPEX	18- 33	20 3/4	+ 5/8	+3.1
O	MICRODATA CORP	10- 28	26 1/4	-1 1/8	-4.1
C	MODULAR COMPUTER SYS	4- 14	3 1/2	-1	-22.2
N	NCP	24- 36	35 5/8	- 5/8	-1.7
O	PRIME COMPUTER INC	4- 14	15	- 3/4	-5.4
N	PEPKIN-ELMEP	19- 27	22 3/4	+ 1/8	+0.5
N	RAYTHEON CO	45- 66	62 5/4	+ 3/4	+1.2
N	SPERPY RANO	40- 52	47	-1	-2.0
O	SYCOR INC	19- 31	20 1/4	-1 1/4	-5.8
A	SYSTEMS ENG. LABS	6- 10	6 7/8	- 1/2	-6.7
N	VAPIAN ASSOCIATES	13- 17	13 7/8	- 3/8	-2.6
A	WANG LABS.	11- 20	16 3/4	0	0.0

LEASING COMPANIES

EXCN		1976 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 15 1976	WEEP NET CHNGE	WEEP PCT CNNGE
O	COMDISCO INC	3- 10	7 1/2	- 1/4	-3.2
A	COMMERCE GROUP CORP	2- 3	2	- 1/8	-5.8
A	COMPUTER INVSTRS GRP	1- 3	1 5/8	0	0.0
M	DATRONIC RENTAL	0- 1	7/8	- 1/4	-22.2
A	OCL INC	1- 1	5/8	0	0.0
N	OPF INC	5- 8	7	0	0.0
N	ITEL	6- 15	12 5/4	- 5/8	-4.6
N	LEASCO CORP	6- 19	17	- 1/2	-2.8
O	LEASPAC CORP	0- 1	1/4	0	0.0
O	NPG INC	0- 1	5/8	- 1/8	-25.0
A	PIONEER TEP CORP	6- 9	7 1/4	+ 1/8	+1.7
N	U.S. LEASING	7- 12	9 1/4	- 1/4	-2.6

EXCN: N=NEW YORK; A=AMERICAN; P=PHIL-BALT-WASN
L=NATIONAL; M=MIDWEST; O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
O-T-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.M. OR LAST BID
(1) TO NEAREST DOLLAR

SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES

EXCN		1976 PANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 15 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEP PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 3	1 5/8	- 1/8	-7.1
O	ANACOMP INC	6- 11	6 7/8	+ 3/4	+12.2
A	APPLIED DATA RES.	2- 4	3 1/4	- 1/4	-7.1
N	AUTOMATIC DATA PROC	17- 35	31 1/8	+ 1/8	+0.4
O	COLLMAN AMEPICAN COS	2- 6	2 1/2	- 1/8	-4.7
O	COMPUTEP DIMENSIONS	3- 7	5 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMP ELECTION SYSTMS	5- 9	6 3/4	+ 1/2	+8.0
O	COMPUTEP HORIZONS	1- 2	1 1/2	0	0.0
O	COMPUTEP NETWORK	2- 4	4 3/8	+ 3/4	+20.6
X	COMPUTEP SCIENCES	4- 8	6 1/4	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER TASK GROUP	1- 1	1	0	0.0
O	COMPUTER USAGE	3- 6	3	0	0.0
C	COMSHARE	2- 9	5 1/4	- 1/2	-8.6
O	DATA DIMENSIONS INC	2- 4	2 5/8	- 1/8	-4.5
O	DATATAB	1- 1	1 3/8	0	0.0
N	ELECTRONIC DATA SYS.	12- 18	15 5/8	0	0.0
C	INFONATIONAL INC	1- 1	1/8	0	0.0
O	INSYTE CORP	1- 3	1 3/4	0	0.0
C	IPS COMPUTER MAPPET.	1- 2	1 1/8	0	0.0
O	KEANE ASSOCIATES	2- 4	2 1/4	- 3/8	-14.2
O	KEYDATA CORP	2- 5	1 7/8	0	0.0
C	LOGICON	3- 4	3 3/E	- 1/8	-3.5
A	MANAGEMENT DATA	1- 3	2	0	0.0
A	NATIONAL CSS INC	13- 25	21 1/8	- 1/4	-1.1
A	ON LINE SYSTEMS INC	18- 22	20	- 1/4	-1.2
N	PLANNING PESEAPCH	3- 5	5 5/8	0	0.0
O	PROGRAMMING & SYS	1- 1	3/P	0	0.0
O	PAPIDATA INC	2- 5	2 1/8	- 1/4	-10.5
O	PEYNOLDS & REYNOLO	13- 21	15	-1	-6.2
O	SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	1- 1	1	+ 1/8	+14.2
O	TYMSHAPE INC	19- 28	25 1/2	- 5/8	-2.3
A	UPS SYSTEMS	3- 5	3 1/2	+ 1/8	+3.7
X	WYLY CORP	2- 7	1 5/8	0	0.0

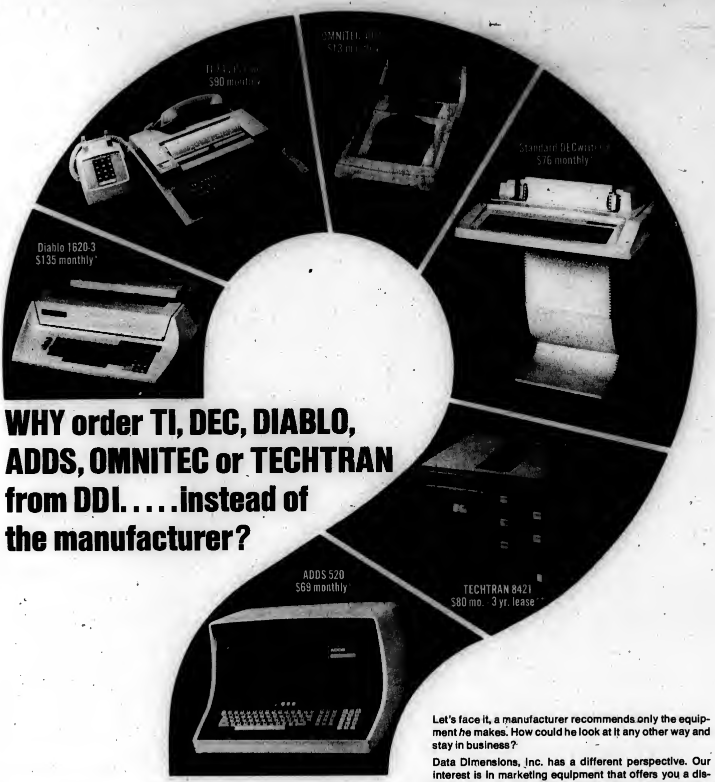
PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS

EXCN		1976 PANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 15 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEP PCT CHNGE
N	ADDRESSOGRAPH-MULT	6- 15	8 7/8	- 1/8	-1.3
O	ADVANCED MEMORY SYS	4- 10	6 3/8	- 1/2	-7.2
N	AMPEP CORP	5- 10	7	- 1/4	-3.4
O	ANDERSON JACOBSON	2- 4	3	+ 1/8	+4.3
C	APPLIED DIG DATA SYS	13- 25	18 3/4	- 1/2	-2.5
O	BEEHIVE MEDICAL ELEC	5- 9	8 3/4	+ 1/8	+1.4
A	BOLT, BERANEP & NEW	7- 11	8	- 1/2	-5.8
N	BUNKEP-RAMO	5- 10	7 7/8	0	0.0
A	CALCOMP	4- 7	4 1/4	- 5/8	-12.8
O	CAMBPIDGE MEMORIES	0- 6	1/2	- 1/8	-20.0
N	CENTRONICS DATA COMP	20- 36	34 1/4	+2 5/8	+8.3
C	COOEP CORP	22- 42	36	-1	-2.7
C	COGNITRONICS	1- 1	7/8	0	0.0
O	COMPUTEP COMMUN.	1- 4	5 5/4	+ 1/2	+9.5
O	COMPUTER CONSOLES	4- 7	5	- 5/4	-13.0
A	COMPUTER EQUIPMENT	1- 3	1 3/4	+ 1/8	+7.6
C	COMPUTEP TPANSCEIVEP	1- 5	7/8	0	0.0
C	COMTEN	4- 9	8 1/4	+ 5/8	+8.1
N	CONRAC CORP	20- 25	21 5/8	- 1/8	-0.5

EXCH		1976 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 15 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	DATA ACCESS SYSTEMS	1- 4	4 1/4	+ 1/2	+13.3
O	DATA 100	7- 13	8 3/8	- 5/8	-6.9
A	OATA PRODUCTS CORP	5- 15	12 3/8	- 5/8	-4.8
O	OATA TECHNOLOGY	1- 2	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.6
O	OATUN INC	1- 2	1 3/8	0	0.0
O	OECISION DATA COMPUT	1- 4	1 1/2	- 1/8	-7.6
O	OELTA DATA SYSTEMS	1- 1	1	- 1/4	-20.0
N	ELECTRONIC M & M	1- 4	3 1/8	- 1/2	-13.7
O	FABRI-TEK	1- 1	3/4	- 1/8	-14.2
O	GENERAL COMPUTEP SYS	1- 2	1	0	0.0
N	HAZELTINE CORP	4- 12	8 1/2	- 3/8	-4.2
N	HAPRIS CORP	34- 55	53 1/4	-1 1/8	-2.0
A	INCOTERM CORP	9- 20	11 3/8	+1	+9.6
O	INFOREX INC	3- 7	3 7/8	- 3/8	-8.8
O	INFORMATION INTL INC	10- 18	11 1/2	+ 1/4	+2.2
O	INTEL CORP	59-109	65	+ 1/2	+0.7
A	LUNDY ELECTPONICS	3- 7	3 1/4	0	0.0
O	MSI DATA CORP	3- 7	6	- 1/4	-4.0
A	MILGO ELECTRONICS	15- 21	16 5/8	- 1/8	-0.7
M	MOHAWK DATA SCI	3- 10	6 7/8	- 1/8	-1.7
O	PENRIL CORP	1- 5	2	0	0.0
A	PERTEC CORP	3- 8	6 7/8	- 1/2	-6.7
A	POTTER INSTRUMENT	2- 2	1 5/4	0	0.0
O	PRECISION INST.	5- 10	4	0	0.0
O	QUANTOR CORP	4- 4	4 1/8	0	0.0
O	RECOGNITION EQUIP	6- 11	7 1/2	0	0.0
N	SANDERS ASSOCIATES	6- 11	8 3/4	-0	0.0
O	SCAN DATA	2- 4	1 7/8	- 1/8	-6.2
C	STORAGE TECHNOLOGY	9- 13	11 1/4	- 3/4	-6.2
O	T BAR INC	5- 10	5 7/8	+ 1/8	+2.1
O	TALLY CORP.	4- 6	4 1/4	- 1/8	-2.8
O	TEC INC	3- 6	5 1/4	-1	-16.0
N	TEKTPONIX INC	45- 67	61 1/4	+1 1/2	+2.5
N	TELEP	2- 5	3	0	0.0
O	WANGCO INC	11- 22	21 1/8	0	0.0
O	WILTEK INC	2- 2	2 1/8	+ 1/8	+6.2

SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES

EXCH		1976 RANGE (1)	CLOSE SEP 15 1976	WEEK NET CHNGE	WEEK PCT CHNGE
O	ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	1- 4	3 1/4	0	0.0
O	BALTIMORE BUS FORMS	8- 5	2 1/2	- 1/4	-9.0
A	BARRY WRIGHT	6- 10	7 1/2	- 1/4	-3.2
O	CYBEPNATICS INC	1- 1	1/2	0	0.0
A	OATA DOCUMENTS	25- 42	51	+2 1/4	+7.8
C	DUPLEX PRODUCTS INC	13- 24	13 5/8	+ 1/4	+1.8
A	ENNIS BUS. FORMS	6- 8	6 1/4	- 1/8	-1.9
O	GRAHAM MAGNETICS	8- 13	9 1/4	- 1/4	-2.6
C	GRAPHIC CONTROLS	15- 19	15	0	0.0
N	3M COMPANY	55- 65	62 3/4	-1	-1.5
O	MOORE CORP LTD	36- 51	35 3/4	-2 1/2	-6.5
N	NASHUA CORP	11- 18	16 1/2	0	0.0
O	STANDARD REGISTER	15- 19	15 3/4	+ 1/4	+1.6
O	TAB PRODUCTS CO	5- 11	10 1/4	+1 1/4	+13.8
N	UARCO	20- 25	19 7/8	- 1/8	-0.6
A	WABASH MAGNETICS	4- 8	7 1/8	- 1/2	-6.5
N	WALLACE BUS FORMS	19- 25	21	+ 5/4	+5.7



WHY order TI, DEC, DIABLO, ADDS, OMNITEC or TECHTRAN from DDI.....instead of the manufacturer?

BECAUSE DDI handles them all...

you get a better choice and a better price ...rent, lease or purchase!

Let's face it, a manufacturer recommends only the equipment *he* makes. How could he look at it any other way and stay in business?

Data Dimensions, Inc. has a different perspective. Our interest is in marketing equipment that offers you a distinct advantage — and gives you a solid reason for doing business with us.

As one of the nation's largest suppliers of terminals and modems, we have no axe to grind. If a Diablo HyTerm 1620 isn't for you, we'll tell you — and suggest a terminal that better fits your needs and budget.

At DDI, we constantly evaluate new equipment, then select and acquire the best of it — from manufacturers like TI, DEC, ADDS, Diablo, Omnitec and Techtran. We buy in volume, so we're able to give you unbeatable prices. On single units or a quantity. In a choice of rental, lease and purchase plans. With nationwide maintenance service.

Would you like us to analyze your terminal needs and give you a quote? Write: Data Dimensions, Inc., 51 Weaver Street, Greenwich, Conn. 06830. Or, better yet, call us at (203) 661-1700.

Data Dimensions, Inc.

*12 month rental quantity price including maintenance
**maintenance not included